

# MASTER OF SOCIAL WORK



# OBE BASED SYLLABUS & PROGRAMME STRUCTURE

(under CBCS system)

(for Students Admitted in 2023-2024)



# PG & RESEARCH DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WORK Bishop Heber College (Autonomous)

(Nationally Reaccredited at the A Grade by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.58 out of 4)
(Recognized by UGC as "College of Excellence")
Tiruchirappalli – 620 017

hebersocialwork@gmail.com





**Motto:** To serve with dignity

To foster student growth by providing quality academic training through experiential learning and equip them to be employable - imbibed with professional ethics, knowledge and skillsets - in the context of contemporary Social Work practice.

#### Mission

- Enable students who come from diverse backgrounds, to acquire the knowledge, attitudes, skills and behaviour necessary for professional social work practice.
- Integrate professional acumen with basic human values and social work ethics; 'service withdignity' being the primary focus
- Promote spirit of scientific inquiry throughout, rooting its philosophy in the tenets of humanity.

#### **Core Values**

- Commitment to Society
- Service with Dignity
- Professional Approach to Problem Solving
- Adherence to Professional Values and ethics
- Imbibing Specialized Skills

## MASTER OF SOCIAL WORK PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

On successful completion of the programme the graduands will be able to

#### Knowledge

PO1 Recognize the concepts, principles and theories related to human development and social development in the field of Medical Social Work, Psychiatric Social Work, Community Development, Industrial Settings

#### **Skills**

- PO2 Administer and manage the community based organizations related to social work and conceptualize need-based programmes for the varied target populations like Women, Children, Older Persons, Youth and other marginalized and socially disadvantaged sections of the society.
- PO3 Apply the concepts, principles and theories related to social work in the field of Medical SocialWork, Psychiatric Social Work, Community Development, and Industrial Settings.
- PO4 Utilize competencies and leadership qualities to manage Development Projects and Organizations and solve social issues based on the principles and theories

- PO5 Analyze and advocate the human rights of members of the society, thereby respecting the dignity and achievement of all individuals, families, and communities, educational, research, community service and industrial activities.
- PO6 Organize guidance and counseling to the target individuals, groups and communities
- PO7 Execute research studies of contemporary societal relevance.

## Lifelong Learning

PO8 Experience continued learning, thereby habituated to be a 'learner' through training and development through training and development

#### **Values**

PO9 Practice ethical principles and be committed to the roles and responsibilities of the social workprofession.

# I MASTER OF SOCIAL WORK COURSES PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

On successful completion of the programme the graduands will be able to

- **PSO1** Relate and apply theoretical frameworks and scientific orientation to inform assessment and practice interventions with individuals, groups and community. (**Knowledge**)
- **PSO2** Demonstrate critically evaluated research based practices, apply them in practice to design needbased interventions and apply them **(Skills)**
- **PSO3** Illustrate continuous consciousness about the conducive, positive social processes and recognize the need of program and engage in programs and projects as a professionally trained social worker. (**Lifelong Learning**)
- **PSO4** Endorse professional values, ethics and skills to provide a foundational context within the generalist practice framework of engagement, assessment, intervention and evaluation. **(Values and Ethics)**

## PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSO)

## II MSW MEDICAL AND PSYCHIATRIC SOCIAL WORK SPECIALIZATION

On successful completion of the programme the graduands will be able to

- PSO1 Describe and infer the relevant theories and frameworks required for practice of of of intervention in clinical setting. **(Knowledge)**
- PSO2 Demonstrate skills of psycho-social diagnosis and therapeutic intervention in

- clinical setting. (Skills)
- PSO3 Apply professional ethics and values in research, out-reach activities and person-environment configuration in total. (Values and ethics)
- PSO4 Integrate emotional intelligence and skills in effective communication, research and counselling, to awaken their human potential, evolving into socially responsible individuals. (Lifelong Learning)

#### II MSW COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT SPECIALIZATION

On successful completion of the programme the graduands will be able to

- PSO1 Describe and infer the relevant theories and frameworks required for interventions in a community setting. (**Knowledge**)
- PSO2 Demonstrate skills of socio-cultural diagnosis and programme specific intervention in community settings. (Skills)
- PSO3 Apply professional ethics and values in research and community based initiatives.

## (Values and ethics)

PSO4 Integrate emotional intelligence and skills in effective communication and research, to awaken their human potential, evolving into socially responsible individuals. (**Lifelong Learning**)

## II MSW HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT SPECIALIZATION

On successful completion of the programme the graduands will be able to

- PSO1 Imbibe knowledge, skills and competencies required for Human Resource intervention at a Micro, Macro and Meso level. (Knowledge)
- PSO2 Venture into careers of Enterprise Resource Planning, innovation, change management, organizational behaviour, labour laws, industrial relations, Human Resource Development, Human Resource Information System and other emerging areas related to Human Resource Management. (Skills)
- PSO3 Apply research acumen to the contemporary Human Resource scenario, explore and intervene, thereby initiating / venturing into newer avenues. (Values and Ethics)
- PSO4 Gain hands-on experience of the prevailing scenario in Organisational setting BestPractices, Challenges, Opportunities, Felt needs and its implications on the everydaylife of individuals in organisations, thereby evolving as a Human Resource professional with a societal concern at large. (Lifelong Learning)

## STRUCTURE OF THE CURRICULUM

Parts of the Curriculum	Number of Courses	Credits
Core	15	60
Electives	5	14
NMEC	1	2
AEC	1	2
SEC	1	3
Internship	1	2
Project	1	4
Block Placement	1	3
Extension	1	1
Total	27	91
vloc	1	2
Total	27+1	(91+2)

# MASTER OF SOCIAL WORK (2023 ONWARDS)

					Hrs			Marks	
Se m.	Part	Course	Course Title	Course Code	wee k	Credi ts	CIA	ESE	Total
Ī	Part A	Core I	Professional Social Work and Social Problems	P23SW101	5	4	25	75	100
		Core II	Social Case Work	P23SW102	5	4	25	75	100
		Core III	Social Group Work	P23SW103	5	4	25	75	100
		Core IV	Field Work Practice (Concurrent) – I	P23SW1F4	4	4	40	60	100
		Elective I	Social Work Practice with Differently Abled	P23SW1:A	4	3	25	75	100
			Social Work with Vulnerable Groups	P23SW1:B					
		Elective II	Life Skills for Social Workers	P23SW1:C	7	2	25	75	100
					30	21			•
II	Part A	Core V	Community Organization and Social Action	P23SW205	5	4	25	75	100
		Core VI	Social Work Research and Statistics	P23SW206	5	4	25	75	100
		Core VII	Social Welfare Administration	P23SW207	5	4	25	75	100
		Core VIII	Field Work Practice (Concurrent) – II	P23SW2F8	4	4	40	60	100
		Elective III	Correctional Social Work	P23SW2:A	4	3	25	75	100
		771	Green Social Work	P23SW2:B	-	2	25	7.5	100
		Elective IV	Human Growth and Development	P23SW2:C	5	3	25	75	100
		NMEC I	Organizational Psychology	P23TM2E 1	2	2	25	75	100
	D A C TV H H C M				30	24		T	1
III	Part A	Core IX	Health System Management	P23SW3M 1	5	4	25	75	100
			Rural Community Development	P23SW3C 1					
			Human Resource Management	P23SW3H 1					
		Core X	Public Health	P23SW3M 2	5	4	25	75	100
			Tribal Community Development	P23SW3C 2					
			Organizational Behaviour	P23SW3H 2					
		Core XI	Mental Health	P23SW3M 3	5	4	25	75	100
			Development Project Management	P23SW3C					
			Labour Legislations and Industrial Relations	P23SW3H 3					
		Core XII	Field Work Practice (Concurrent) – II	P23SWF12	4	4	40	60	100
		Elective V	Social Work and Health Care	P23SW3:A	7	3	25	75	100
			NGO Management	P23SW3:B	_				
		OFF.C	Fundamentals of HRM	P23SW3:C	<u> </u>		400		100
		SEC	Application of Computers in Social Work	P23SW3S1	4	3	100		100
		Internship	Internship / Industrial Activity	P23SW3I1		2	100		100
					30	24			
IV	Part A	Core XIII	Medical Social Work	P23SW4M 1	5	4	25	75	100
			Urban Community Development	P23SW4C 1					
			Human Resources Development	P23SW4H 1					
		Core XIV	Psychiatric Social Work	P23SW4M	5	4	25	75	100

Se				Course	Hrs	Credi		Marks	
m.	Part	Course	Course Title	Code	wee k	ts	CIA	ESE	Total
				2					
			Development Communication	P23SW4C 2					
			Strategic HRM	P23SW4H 2					
		Core XV	Field Work Practice (Concurrent) – III	P23SWF15	9	4	40	60	100
	Core Project with Viva-Voce Proje ct		P23SW4PJ	5	4	40	60	100	
		AEC	Corporate Social Responsibility	P23SW4A 1	4	2	100		100
		BP	Block Placement	P23SW4B1		3	100		100
		Extension Activ ity	Study Tour	P23ETA41		1			
	Part B	VLO	The Big Picture	P23VLO4 1	2	2	100		100
			Flying High	P23VLO4 2					
					30	24			
			Total Credit	cs:	91+2				

## **SUMMARY:**

Extension – 1 NMEC - 1 Total 28

Sem	Course	SPLN	Title of the Course	Course Code
		М&Р	Health System Management	P23SW3M1
	I	CD	Rural Community Development	P23SW3C1
		HRM	Human Resource Management	P23SW3H1
III		M&P	Public Health	P23SW3M2
	II	CD	Tribal Community Development	P23SW3C2
		HRM	Organizational Behaviour	P23SW3H2
		M&P	Mental Health	P23SW3M3
	III	CD	Development Project Management	P23SW3C3
		HRM	Labour Legislations and Industrial Relations	P23SW3H3
		M&P	Medical Social Work	P23SW4M1
	IV	CD	Urban Community Development	P23SW4C1
IV		HRM	Human Resources Development	P23SW4H1
		М&Р	Psychiatric Social Work	P23SW4M2
	V	CD	Development Communication	P23SW4C2
		HRM	Strategic HRM	P23SW4H2

## Field Practicum

Semester Components		Nature of Activities	Minimum No. of days	Minimum Hours	Credits
I	Field Work I	Observation Visits	5	180	4
		Rural Camp	5		
		Group Project	15		
II	Field Work II	Concurrent field Work	30	180	4
III Field Work		Concurrent Field Work	24	180	4
	Internship I	Summer Placement	21	120	2
IV	Field Work IV	Concurrent Field Work	24	180	4
	BP	Block Placement	30	240	3
	Extension	Study Tour	5	40	1
			159 days	1120 Hours	22

#### CORE COURSE: PROFESSIONAL SOCIAL WORK & SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Semester : I Course Code :P23SW101 Credits : 4 Hours per week : 5

## 1. COURSE OBJECTIVES:

The objective of the course is to enable the students:

- 1. To identify key social work values, knowledge, principles, and skills within an ethical frame workas defined in the NASW Code of Ethics.
- 2. To educate the roles and functions of community-based generalist social work practice and fieldsof practice and their functions.
- 3. To become familiar with the dimensions of diversity and oppression as well as thoroughly describesocial justice issues related to the needs and hurdles of a particular concern population.
- 4. To elaborate empowering practices and ways of working collaboratively as generalist socialworkers.
- 5. To be aware of the problems and their implication.

#### 2. COURSE OUTCOMES

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO No.	Course Outcomes	Level	Unit Covered
CO 1	Explain the concept of Social Work, its related concepts and theories	K2	I
CO 2	Extrapolate the history of Social Work, its scope, components, principles, and characteristics	K2	II
CO 3	Interpret Social Work as a Profession	K2	III
CO 4	Employ Sociological concepts to social work practice	КЗ	III
CO 5	Analyse the contributions of various fields of Social Work towards the development of Nation	K4	IV
CO6	Evaluate social problems and highlight the significance of Social Work interventions in Indian context	K5	V

#### 2A. COURSE CONTENTS

## Unit - I - Social Work:

12 Hours

Concept, Definition and Historical development of Social Work in UK, USA and India; Related concepts: Social Service, Social Welfare, Social Security, Social defence, Social Justice and Socialdevelopment.

#### Unit - II - Social Work as a profession:

12 Hours

Objectives, philosophy, principles, methods, values and ethics. Skills Required. Professional Social Work and Voluntary Social Work. Interdisciplinary nature of social

work & its relationshipwith other professions. Professional Social Work Associations Abroad: NASW, IFSW and in India: ISPSW, NAPSWI and Problems faced by the Social Work Profession in India

#### Unit - III - Introduction to the Fields of Social Work:

12 Hours

Family welfare, child welfare, women welfare, youth welfare, welfare of the aged; Role of social workers and methods of social work practice in: Communities, Industries, Hospitals, Schools, Correctional Institutions and Rehabilitation Institutions.

## Unit - IV - Sociological Concepts:

12 Hours

Society, Community, Association, Institutions and Social Group - Types and Functions; Cultural Processes: Accommodation, Acculturation, Assimilation, Diffusion, Cultural Conflict, Cohesion, and Integration. Cultural Lag and Cultural Change; Social Stratification Caste and Class System. Factors of Social Change: Sanskritization, Urbanization, Modernization, Liberalization, privatization and Globalization. Social Control and Social Deviance: norms, folkways, mores and customs.

#### Unit V - Social Problems in India:

12 Hours

Poverty, Over-population, Illiteracy, Unemployment, Corruption, Housing and Slums, Crime, Dowry, Suicide, Drug Abuse; Problems of Vulnerable Groups: Women, Children and Older Persons; Personal with Disabilities, LGBT, Violation of Human Rights, Environment Issues: Climate change. Disaster & Risk Reduction.

#### **Topics for Self- Study**

## **Ecological Perspective in Social Work Practice:**

https://scholarworks.wmich.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1855&context=jssw#: ~:text=The%20ecological%20perspective%20suggests%20that,social%20functioning %20influences%20the%20environment.

## **B. REFERENCE BOOK:**

Misra P.D. Social Work Philosophy and Methods. New Delhi: Inter – India Publication. ISBN 81-210-0324-5

Paul Chowdhry D. Introduction to Social Work. Delhi: Atma Ram & Sons, ISBN: 81-7043-206-5

Vidya Bhushan & Sachdeva D.R. An introduction to Sociology. Allahabad: Kitab Mahal. ISBN:81-225-0004-8

Madhan G.R Indian Social Problems.

Louis Manohar. Eco Concerns. Don Bosco Action India

Adams Robert et al, Social Work (ed), Mac Millan, Hound Mills, 1988.

Banks, Sara, Ethics and Values in Social work, Macmillan, Hound Mills, 1995.

Gilbert Pascal: Fundamental of sociology, Orient Longmans, Madras. 1956.

Jacob K.K.: Social Work Education in India, Himanshu pub., New Delhi

Wasire Henna Barbar Etal. Home Visiting, SAGE, Newsburypark, 1990.

Shaw, Ian and Lishman, Joiyce, Evaluation and Social work practice, Sage, London, 1990.

# 3. SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLOs)

Unit	Course – Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT
	Social Work: Concep	t, Definition and Historical Development	
1.1	Brief Introduction to all aspects of Social Work	Describe basic aspects of Social Work	K2
1.2	Concept, Definition	Explain the concept of Social Work, its related concepts	K2
1.3	Historical development of Social Work in UK	Describe the history of Social Work of UK	K2
1.4	Historical development of Social Work in USA	Describe the history of Social Work of USA	K2
1.5	Historical development of Social Work in India	Describe the history of Social Work of India	K2
1.6	Difference Between Social Work and Social Service, Social Welfare, Social Security, Social defense, Social Justice and Social development	Discuss concepts related tosocial work and understand its differences	K2
II	Soci	al Work as a Profession	
2.1	Objectives	Explain Objectives of Social Work	K2
2.2	Philosophy	Apply Philosophy while practicing social work	K3
2.3	Principles	Apply Principles of Social Work in the field	K3
2.4	Methods	Analyse Methods of Social Work	K5
2.5	Values	Demonstrate Values of Social Work	K3
2.6	Ethics	Relate with the Ethics of Social Work	K2

2.7	Professional Social Work and Voluntary Social Work	Differentiate Professional Social Work and Voluntary Social Work	K4
2.8	Interdisciplinary nature of social work & its relationship with other Professions	Compare Social Work withother professions	K4
2.9	Professional Social Work Associations – Abroad	Compose the Professional Associations and its roles	K5
2.10	Professional Social Work Associations – India	Compose the Professional Associations and its roles	K5
Unit	Course – Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT
Ш	Introductio	n to the Fields of Social Work:	
3.1	Fields of Social Work & Role ofsocial workers	Appraise the contributions of various fields of Social Work towards the development of Nation	K6
3.2	Methods of social work practice	Validate the suitability of the Methods of Social work for practice.	K6
IV	So	ociological Concepts	
4.1	Sociological Concepts	Identify the relevance of Sociological concepts to social work practice	K2
4.2	Social Groups – Types and functions	Explain the Types and Functioning	K2
4.3	Cultural Processes	Demonstrate Theoretical Understanding of cultural Processes	K3
4.4	Factors of Social Change	Theorise factors of Social Change	K5
4.5	Social Control and Social Deviance	Depict Social Control and Social Deviance	K2
4.6	Social Stratification Caste and Class System	Theorise the implications of Caste System and Social Stratification	K5
V	So	cial Problems in India	
5.1	Social Problems in India	Examine social problems in India	K5
5.2	Problems of Vulnerable Groups	Envision the significance of Social Work interventions in Indian context	K5
5.3	Environment Issues	Examine environmental Issues.	K5

# Mapping Scheme for the POs, PSOs and COs

PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PSO1	PSO2 PSO3	PSO4
--	-----------	------

CO1	M	M	M	L	L	M	M	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н
CO2	M	M	L	Н	M	L	M	Н	Н	L	Н	L	M
соз	M	M	L	M	L	L	Н	M	M	M	Н	M	Н
CO4	M	M	M	Н	L	M	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO5	M	M	L	Н	M	M	Н	M	M	L	Н	M	Н
C06	L	L	M	L	M	L	M	M	M	Н	M	Н	Н

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

## 4. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

## **DIRECT**

- a. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory): Closed Book
- b. Assignment, Seminar: Open Book.
- c. Group Discussion & Presentation, Field Visit Report, Role Play, Quiz (written).
- d. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

## **INDIRECT**

1. Course end survey (Feedback)

#### **CORE COURSE: SOCIAL CASE WORK**

Semester: I Course Code: P23SW102

Credit: 4 Hours per week: 5

## 1. COURSE OBJECTIVE:

The objective of the course is to enable the students:

- 1. To be aware of the values, Principal Social Case Work
- 2. To become familiar with the scope of Social Case Work
- 3. To broaden Social Case Work knowledge in terms of its components.
- 4. To acquire knowledge of Social Case Work practice in different Setting.
- 5. To be aware of the approaches & models of Social Case Work practice.
- 6. To develop ability to understand the client's Problem.
- 7. To broaden exposure on various Social Case Work intervention techniques.
- 8. To develop skills needed for dealing with individuals and their problems.

#### 2. COURSE OUTCOMES

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO. No.	Course Outcome	Level	Unit Covered
CO1.	Interpret knowledge base on nature, values, principles, components, and characteristics of professional relationship of Social Case Work		I
CO2.	Apply the knowledge base on Social Case Work method	КЗ	II
CO3.	Detect the psychosocial problems of the Individuals	K4	III
CO4.	Formulate, client specific, appropriate technique of Case Work approach to social case work practice.	K6	IV
CO5.	Examine the models of varied approaches to social case work practice	K5	IV
CO6.	Envision the scope of casework practice in different settings.	K5	V

## 2A. COURSE CONTENT

#### Unit - I Fundamentals of Case Work

Historical development; Values, Objectives, Scope, limitations, importance and relationship with other methods of social work, basic components of Social CaseWork: person, problem place and process. Principles of case work. Skills required of a caseworker

### Unit – II Case Worker-Client Relationship

Meaning and its importance. Characteristics of professional relationship: empathy, transference and counter transference, resistance, sustaining the relationship, Genuineness, unconditional positive regard and self-disclosure. Communication and Case Work: Principles, Means of Communication, Types of Messages

#### **Unit - III Case Work Process**

Intake and Exploration, Introduction to the role of Psychological testing in Assessment, Use of Genograms/Eco-maps, Psychosocial diagnosis, formulation of goals, prioritization of needs, development of action plan, use of contracts; Intervention: Direct and Indirect techniques; involvement of collateral contacts, Home Visits and its importance. Termination and Follow Up,

## **Unit - IV Approaches to Practice**

Psychosocial, Diagnostic, Functional, Crisis intervention; eclectic model; Theories: Role Theory, Systems Theory (Pincus & Minahan's basic social work systems), Gestalt theory, Problem Solving Theory and Cognitive Theory. Case work interviewing: Principles, techniques and skills. Case Work Recording: Format, Types of records, and record maintenance. Case Study – difference between Case Work and Case Study.

#### **Unit - V Case Work Practice**

Typical problems of clients and case work practice in the following settings: Correctional institutions, Schools & Special Schools, Child Guidance Clinics, Industry, De addition centres, Family Counselling Centres, the aged, Medical Settings, Palliative Care and ICTC.

## **TOPICS FOR SELF- STUDY (Not for Evaluation)**

Social Work Case Analysis Global Perspective: Social Case Work Practice in different Countries – Bangladesh, India, Japan, Australia, New Zealand

https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Tulshi\_Das2/publication/340397872\_Lotko\_Social\_Work\_ Case\_Analysis\_1/links/5e86fbc04585150839b97221/Lotko-Social-Work-Case-Analysis-1.pdf

#### **B** References

Mathew, G. (1985). Social case work Bombay. In Mathew, G., & Grace, M. (Eds.), Social Case Work (pp. I, II, III, V). Bombay: Tata Institute of Social Sciences.

Upadhyay, T. (T2). Social Case Work. New Delhi: Rawat Publication. ISBN: 81-7033-758-5.

Misra, P.D. (1994). Social Work Philosophy and Methods. New Delhi: Inter-India Publication. ISBN: 81-210-0324-5.

Pathak, S.H. (1966). Records in Social Case Work. Delhi: Delhi School of Social Work. Perlman, H.H. (1957). Social Casework: A Problem-Solving Process - Volume 10.

# 3. SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLOs)

Unit	Course – Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT
I	Fu	ndamentals of Case Work	
1.1	Historical development; Scope, limitations	Interpret the Concepts of Historical development; Scope, limitations of Social Case Work	K2
1.2	Importance and relationship with other methods of social work	Demonstrate the Importance and relationship with other methods of social work	K3
1.3	basic components of Social Case Work	Apply the knowledge base on basic components of Social Case Work	K3
	Person, problem place and process	Examine person, problem place and process	K4
1.4	Principles of case work	List Principles of case work	K1
1.5	Skills required of a caseworker	Apply the professionalskills in the practice settings	K3
II	Case	Worker-Client Relationship	
2.1	Case Worker-Client Relationship: Meaning and its importance	Recall Case Worker-Client Relationship – its Meaning and its importance	K1
2.2	Characteristics of professional relationship	Recall the characteristicsof professional Relationship	K1
2.3	Empathy, transference and counter transference,	Recognise and IdentifyEmpathy, transference and counter transference,	K1
2.4	Resistance, sustaining the relationship	Interpret resistance,enable it to be overcome, sustaining the relationship	K3
2.5	Genuineness, unconditional positive regard	Analyse genuineness, andunconditional positive regard	K4
2.6	Self disclosure	Explore Self disclosure	K4
2.7	Communication and Case Work: Principles, Means of Communication, Types of Messages	Apply the techniques of communication needed to enhance the casework process	K3
III		Case Work Process	
3.1	Case Work Process: Intake, involvement of collateral contacts, Home Visits and itsimportance. Exploration	Assess the psychosocial problems of the Individuals and conduct Intake, collateral contacts, Home Visits and Exploration	K5
3.2	Introduction to the role of Psychologicaltesting in Assessment-	Analyze the use of Psychological testing in Assessment-	K4
	Psychosocial diagnosis, formulation ofgoals	Compose Psychosocial diagnosis, thereby facilitating formulation of goals	

3.3			K5
	prioritization of needs, development of	Apply prioritization ofneeds, development of	
3.4	action plan	action plan	K3

Unit	Course - Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT
3.5	use of contracts and Intervention	Depict the use ofcontracts and Intervention	K2
3.6	Direct and Indirect techniques of Intervention	Formulate Direct and Indirect techniques of Intervention	K5
IV		Approaches to Practice	
4.1	Psychosocial Approaches to Practice CaseWork	Synthesise the techniques of Psychosocial Approaches to Practice Case Work	K5
4.2	Diagnostic, Functional to Practice CaseWork	Examine the Diagnostic model, and Functional model to Practice Case Work	K5
4.3	Crisis intervention; eclectic model to Practice Case Work	Describe the Crisis intervention; eclectic model to Practice Case Work	K2
4.4	Role Theory, Systems Theory (Pincus &Minahan's basic social work systems)	Apply the Role Theory, Systems Theory (Pincus & Minahan's	K3
4.5	Gestalt theory and Problem Solving Theory	Examine the Gestalttheory and Problem Solving Theory to Practice Case Work	K6
4.5	Cognitive Theory and Case work interviewing: Principles, techniques and skills	Employ the Cognitive Theory and Case work interviewing: Principles, techniques and skills	K3
4.7	Case Work Recording: Format, Types ofrecords, and record maintenance	Explore Case Work Recording : Format, Types of records, and record maintenance	K4
4.8	Case Study – difference between Case Work and Case Study	Illustrate Case Study and Case Work	K2
V		Case Work Practice	
5.1	Typical problems of clients and case workpractice in the following settings: Correctional institutions, Schools & Special Schools, Child Guidance Clinics, Industry, De addition centres, Family Counselling Centres, the aged, Medical Settings, Palliative Care and ICTC.	Detect the typical problems of clients and case work practice in Various settings	K4

# 4. MAPPING SCHEME FOR THE PO, PSOs AND COs

	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	--

CO1	L	M	M	Н	M	L	L	Н	Н	Н	L	L	M
CO2	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
соз	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO4	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO5	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO6	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

## 5. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

## **DIRECT**

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory): Closed Book
- 2. Assignment, Seminar: Open Book.
- 3. Group Discussion & Presentation, Field Visit Report, Role Play, Quiz (written).
- 4. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

## INDIRECT:

1. Course end survey (Feedback)

#### CORE COURSE: SOCIAL GROUP WORK

Semester: 1 Course Code: P23SW103

Credits: 4 Hours per week: 5

## 1. OBJECTIVES

2. To provide exposure on the dynamics of group work

- 3. To study the characteristics and types of group, its meaning, group process and group work process
- 4. To highlight the professional skills required of a group worker
- 5. To examine the role of group worker in different settings

### 2. COURSE OUTCOMES:

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO. No.	Course Outcome	Level	Units Covered
CO1:	Apply the knowledge and practice on social group work methods.	КЗ	I
CO2:	Propose various models, components and principles of Group work in practice settings.	K5	II
CO3:	Plan various Group and community Programs and make use of variety of group techniques.	К6	III
CO4:	Envision competencies and ability to work with various groups.	K5	IV
CO5:	Examine the professional skills required of a group worker and Different techniques in practicing the approaches and methods of social group work in dealing with individuals in group issues and problems.		V
CO6:	Explore the strategies and practice the group work in different settings.	K4	V

#### 2A. COURSE CONTENT

#### Unit - I Social Group

(12 Hours)

Definition, Characteristics, Types of Groups and Functions; Stages of Group Development, Basic Human Needs met by Groups. Group Process: Bond, Acceptance, Isolation, Rejection, Sub-Group formation, Withdrawal and Control.

## Unit - II Social Group Work

(12 Hours)

Meaning, Definition, Purpose and Models; Historical Development and Principles; Group Work Process: Pre-Group Planning, Beginning Phase, Middle Phase, End Phase and Evaluation. Group Work Evaluation: Meaning and its Place in Group Work and Steps Involved. Group Work and Group Therapy.

## Unit - III Programme Planning

(12 Hours)

Meaning, definition, Principles, Process and the Place of Agency in Programme planning. Programme Laboratory – Values and Techniques: Games, Singing, Dancing, Dramatics, Street Play, Puppetry, Group Discussion, Parties, Excursion, Psychodrama, Socio- Drama, Role-Play and Brainstorming. Camping: Planning and Conducting Camps.

## Unit - IV Skills of Group Worker

(12 Hours)

Use of Home Visits and Collateral Contacts; Leadership: Concepts, Definition, Characteristics, Functions, Qualities, Types and Theories of Leadership; Training for Leadership; Socio-Metry and Socio-Gram. Group work Supervision: Meaning, Purpose, Tasks, Types and Functions. Group Work Recording: Format, Meaning, Purpose, Principles, Process and Summary Records and Uses.

### Unit - V Group Work Practice

(12 Hours)

Application of Group Work Method in Different Settings: Hospitals (Milu Therapy) Correctional Institutions, Schools, Industry, Persons Dependent on Alcohol, With the Physically Challenged, the Aged, the Terminally Ill, CLHA/PLHA and their Families.

## **TOPIC FOR SELF - STUDY (Not for Evaluation)**

- 1. Diversity and cross-cultural considerations, spirituality in Group Work Coholic, D (2007) Spirituality and Social Work: Canadian Scholars press, Toranto
- 2. Complementary & Adjunct Therapies & Techniques Henderson, L (2000) The knowledge and Use of Alternative Therapeutic Techniques by Social Work Practitioners: A Descriptive Study. Social Work in Health Care 30(3)

#### B. Reference Book:

Water Lifton (1990) Working with groups, Oaks. (Unit I, II, III)

Gisea Konopka: Group work in the Institutions, Association Press, 1954.(UNIT:V)

Cartwright & Zander : Group Dynamics, Research & Theory, Harpers & Row, 1968 (Unit: IV)

Bluementhal H.L : Administration of Social Group Work, Association Press,1948.

Wilson & Ryland: Social group work, Houghton Miffin Co., Boston, 1949.

Conye Robert K: Failures in Group, Stage, Thousands Oaks,

Galssman Ureania and Lenkates: Group Work, Sage, Thousands

Fred Milson: Skills in Social group work, Taylor & Francis, 1973.

Gisela Konopka: Social group work - A helping process, Prentice Hall, 1972.

Gisela Konopka: Therapeutic groups with children, University of Minnesota Press, 1949.

Johnson and Johnson: Joining Together, Pearson, 2009.

Malcolm & Hilda Knowles: Introduction to social dynamics, Association Press, 1972.

Thelen A.H: Dynamics of group at work, University of Chicago Press, 1956.

Trecker H.B: Social group work, principles and practices, Whiteside, New York, 1956.

## 3. SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLOs)

Unit	Course - Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT
I	Social Group:		
1.1	Group Definition and Characteristics.	Explain the components and Characteristics of Social Group.	K2
	Various Types and Functions of Groups:	Apply various types, scope and Functions of Group work	K3
1.2	Orientation Stage, Working Stage,	Design the stages of social group work, importance of Programme Planning Implementation and Evaluation	K5
1.3	Basic human needs met by groups: Maslow's Hierarchy of Human Needs and other essential needs in Common	Apply the process of GroupFormation based on humanneeds.	K3
1.4	Group Process: Bond, Acceptance, Isolation, Rejection, Sub- Group formation, Withdrawal and Control	Hypothesise the Group Process: Bond, Acceptance, Isolation, Rejection, Sub-Group formation, Withdrawal and Control	K5
II	Social Group Work:		
2.1	Social Group Work: Meaning and Introduction to Social Group work, Definition and Purpose	Illustrate Social Group Work: Meaning and Introduction to Social Group work, Definition and Purpose.	K2

:	2.2	Historical development :Origin and History of Social Group Work	Recall the Historical development: Origin and History of Social Group Work.	K1
2	2.3	Principles of Social Group Work :Trecker's Principles of Social Group Work	Analyse the Principles of SocialGroup Work according to the need.	K4

Unit	Course – Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT
2.4	Models : Remedial model, Develomental model, Recreational Model, Preventive model	Compare the various models ofgroup work	K4
2.5	Group Work Process : Pre-Group Planning, Beginning Phase, Middle Phase, End Phase and Evaluation	Critique the process of Group Formation and the use of variety of group approaches.	K6
2.4	Group Work Evaluation: Meaning	Explain the Group Work	K2
	and Steps involved in Evaluation	Evaluation: Meaning and Steps.	
2.5	Group Work evaluation techniques are concerned with the following aspects of evaluation  1.Evaluation of leadership  2.Evaluation of the group process  3.Evaluation of the outcomes or changes brought about inmembers and  4. Evaluation of group action in terms of group goals.	Design and assess the groupwork evaluation techniques	K5
2.6	Group Work and Group Therapy :Various Therapy such as Psychoanalytic therapy, Gestalt therapy, CBT etc	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	K4
III	F	Programme Planning	
3.1	Programme Planning : Meaning of Programme planning, Definition.	Explain the meaning and definition of programme planning.	K2
3.2	Principles and Process: Principlesof of Programme Planning, Process involved in Programme planning, Role of agency in Programme Planning	Integrate the various components, concepts and principles of Programme Planning.	K5
3.3	Programme Laboratory : Values of Programme Laboratory	Discuss the values of programme laboratory.	K2
3.4	Techniques involved in Programme laboratory: Games, Singing, Dancing, Dramatics, Street play, Puppetry, Group discussion, Parties, Excursion, Psychodrama, Socio- drama, role-play and Brainstorming. Camping: planning and conducting camps.	Defend the various Techniques involved in Programme laboratory and Plan strategies forconducting camps.	K6

IV	Leadership								
4.1	Leadership : Concept and definition of Leadership	Depict the Concept and definition of Leadership.	K2						
4.2	Characteristics, Functions and Qualities of leader	Apply the Characteristics, Functions and Qualities of leader.	K3						

Unit	Course - Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT
4.3	Types of Leadership : Positive and Negative Leaders Autocratic or Authoritarian leadership, Democratic or Participative leadership, The Laissez-faire or Free-rein leadership	Explain the Types of Leadershipsin social group.	K2
4.4	Trait Theory of Leadership, Behavioral Theories, Contingency Theories and Transformational Leadership Theory.	Analyse the theories of Leadership in Group work.	K4
4.5	Importance and the uses of Training for Leadership	Integrate competencies of leadership qualities.	K5
4.6	Sociometry and Sociogram : Study of relationship within a group of people	Consolidate the relationship within groups using Sociometry and Sociogram .	K5
4.7	Group work Supervision : Meaning and Purpose of Group work supervision	Illustrate Group worksupervision	K2
4.8	Supervision :Types and Functions of Group work supervision	Analyse the Types and Functions of Group work supervision.	K4
4.9	Group work Recording : Meaning and Format of Recording , Purpose of recording		K4
4.10	Principles and Process: Principal of Flexibility, Principle of Selection, Principle of Readability, Principle of Confidentiality, Principle of Worker acceptance	Examine the various principles ofRecording and make use of it.	K4
4.11	Process, Summary Recording, Uses of recording	Construct the strategies in recording the group process.	K5
٧	Group Work Practice :		
5.1	Group Work practice: Introduction to different setting where group work is practiced	Describe the group work practices in different settings.	K2
5.2	Settings (1):Hospitals (Milu Therapy) Correctional institutions, schools, industry	Envision the professional skills required of a group worker in practicing the approaches and methods of social group work in dealing with individuals in group issues and problems - 1):Hospitals (Milu Therapy)	K6

		Correctional institutions, schools, industry	
5.3		Examine group work methodswith Persons Dependent on Alcohol, with the Physically Challenged, the aged, the terminally ill	K6
5.4	Settings (3): CLHA/PLHA and their families	Validate the group work methods in CLHA/PLHA and their families	K6

## 4. MAPPING OF PO, PSOs AND COs

## Mapping Scheme for the POs, PSOs and COs

	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	M
CO2	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	Н
соз	M	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	M	Н	M	M	L	Н	Н
CO4	Н	Н	Н	L	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	Н	Н	Н
CO5	M	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	L	L	M	Н	Н	Н
CO6	Н	Н	L	Н	Н	Н	L	Н	Н	Н	L	Н	L

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

#### 5. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

## **DIRECT**

- 1. Continous Assesment Test: T1, T2 (Theory): Closed Book
- 2. Assignment, Seminar: Open Book.
- 3. Group Discussion & Presentation, Field Visit Report, Role Play, Quiz (written).
- 4. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

### **INDIRECT**

1. Course end survey (Feedback)

#### ELECTIVE COURSE: SOCIAL WORK PRACTICE WITH DIFFERENTLY ABLED

Semester: I Course Code: P23SW1:A

Credits: 3 Hours per week: :5

## 1. COURSE OBJECTIVES:

The objective of the course is to enable the students:

- 1. To be aware of the concept of disability, impairment and handicap.
- 2. To become familiar with the problems faced by the differently abled
- 3. To acquire knowledge on the varied provisions under rehabilitation
- 4. To be aware of the employment opportunities for the differently abled.
- 5. To broaden knowledge on the functions of national level institutes for the welfare of differently abled.

#### 2. COURSE OUTCOMES

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO. No	Course Outcomes	Level	Unit Covered
CO1	Interpret the various forms of disability, prevention and Social attitude towards disability.	КЗ	I
CO2	Explore the problems faced by the differently abled	K4	II
CO3	Analyse the Government schemes and programmes for PWD	K4	III
CO4	Explore the process to apply for Legal provisions.	K4	III
CO5	Envision the application of various models and CBR matrix among PWD	К6	IV
CO6	Review models of rehabilitation, functions of multidisciplinary rehabilitation.	К6	V

#### 2A. COURSE CONTENT

## Unit I - Concept, Definition, Types and Extent of Disabilities: 12 Hours

Impairment - Disability- Handicap, WHO & ILO definition of a differently abled person- Types of differently-abled Persons- Visually Handicapped - Hearing Impairment, Locomotor Disability, Mental Handicap, and Autism.

## Unit – II - Care for the differently abled Persons:

12 Hours

Psychosocial Problems, Differently abled Person as an Individual, within the family and the Society. Rights of a differently abled Person, Barrier-free environment. Insurance and Social security measures for the Differently abled Persons.

Definition, Concept of Rehabilitation, Process of Rehabilitation, Social Integration-Orientation & Mobility, Activities of Daily Living and Counseling, Types of Rehabilitation-Institutional and Community Based Rehabilitation.

## Unit – IV - Education and Employment for the Differently abled Persons:

12 Hours

Special Education, Special Schools, Integrated Education, Inclusive Education, Provisions under Sarva Sikhsa Abihiyan. Vocational Training, Self-Employment, Sheltered Workshop, Placement Services, Reservations in Employment.

# Unit – V - Ministry, National Institutes & Legislation Pertaining to Disabilities: 12 Hours

Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, District Differently abled Rehabilitation Office, RCI, National Institute for the Mentally Handicapped, National Institute for the Orthopedically Handicapped, Ali Yuvar Jung National Institute for the Hearing Handicapped, National Institute for the Visually Handicapped.

## **Topics for Self-Study**

#### Legislation:

The Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995, Tamilnadu Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Rules 2002.

Note: Assignment - Visit to any of two / three different settings (Submit the report of observation).

### **B.** Reference Books:

R.S Pandey, Lal Advani: Perspectives in Disability and Rehabilitation, Vikas Publishing House Pvt Ltd, 576, Masjid Road, Jangpura, NewDelhi110014, 1995. (Unit I,II)

Dr. Bushan Punani, Mrs Nandhini Rawal: Community Based Rehabilitation Manual, National Association for the Blind, 11, Khan Abdul Gaffar Khan Road, Worli Seaface, Mumbai 400 025, 1987. (Unit III, IV)

David Werner: Nothing About Us Without Us, Health Wrights, P.O Box 1344, Palo Alto, CA94302, USA,1998 (Unit V)

Captain H.J.M Desai: Human Rights of the Differently abled, The National Association for the Blind, 11, Khan Abdul Gaffar Khan Road, Worli Seaface,

Mumbai 400 025, 1990 (Unit IV, V)

Promotion of Non-Handicapping Environments for Differently abled Person: Guidelines, United Nation, New York, 1995.

Community Based Rehabilitation, Directorate of Rehabilitation of the Diusabled, Government of Tamilnadu, Chennai & Spastics Society of Tamilnadu, Chennai, 1993

Manual on Bridge Course in the Field of Visual Impairment- for Special Teachers/Rehabilitation Workers, Rehabilitation Council of India, Bharat Scouts and Guide Building ,16 Mahatma Gandhi Marg, New Delhi – 100 002

Manual on Mental Retardation and Associated Disabilities, Rehabilitation Council of India, Bharat Scouts and Guide Building ,16 Mahatma Gandhi Marg, New Delhi – 100 002

Manual on Hearing Impairment and Associated Disabilities, Rehabilitation Council of India, Bharat Scouts and Guide Building ,16 Mahatma Gandhi Marg, New Delhi – 100 002

Manual on Locomotor Impairment and Associated Disabilities, Rehabilitation Council of India, Bharat Scouts and Guide Building ,16 Mahatma Gandhi Marg, New Delhi – 100 002

Children With Disabilities in Regular Schools- A Case Study Approach, District Primary Education Program Bureau[DPEP], New Delhi & UNICEF

A Guide for the Care of Pre – School Visually Handicapped Children, National Institute for the Visually Handicapped, 116, Rajpur Road, Dehra Dun- 248 001

The Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995

Tamilnadu Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and FullParticipation) Rules 2002.

## 3. SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLOs)

Unit	Course Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT						
- 1	Concept, Definition, Types and Extent of Disabilities								
1.1	Introduction to Disability	Explain the Concept, Definition, and Extent of Disabilities	K2						
1.2	Difference Between	Differentiate Impairment/Disability/Handicap	K4						
1.3	Definition of a differently abled person Types of disability	Define WHO & ILO	K1						
1.4	Definition of a differently abled person & Types of disability	Define Hearing Impairment, LocomotorDisability, Mental Handicap, Autism	K1						

II	Care for the differently abled Persons:							
2.1	Psychosocial Problems	Recognize the Differently abled Person asan Individual and within the family and the Society	K2					
2.2	Rights of a Differently abled Person	Explain the Rights of a Differently abled Person & Barrier-free environment	K4					
2.3	Insurance and Social security	Assess Insurance and Social security measures for the Differently abled Persons.	K6					

Unit	Course Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT
III	Reha	bilitation for the differently abled Persons:	
3.1	Rehabilitation for theDifferently abled Persons	Distinguish Definition, Concept of Rehabilitation, Process of Rehabilitation	K2
3.2	Social Integration	Analyse Orientation & Mobility, Activities of Daily Living and Counseling	K4
3.3	Types of Rehabilitation	Interpret the types of Rehabilitation	K3
3.4	CBR	Describe Community Based Rehabilitation	K2
IV	Education a	nd Employment for the Differently abled Persons:	
4.1	Education for the Differently abled Persons	Recognize the role of Special Education, Special Schools, Integrated Education, Inclusive Education, Provisions under Sarva Sikhsa Abihiyan	K2
4.2	Employment for the Differently abled Persons	Examine Vocational Training, Self-Employment, Sheltered Workshop, Placement Services	K4
4.3	Reservations in Employment	Analyze Reservations in Employment.	K4
V	Ministry, Nation	nal Institutes & Legislation Pertaining to Disabilities:	
5.1	Ministry to Disabilities	Analyze the role of the Ministry of SocialJustice and Empowerment, District Differently abled Rehabilitation Office, RCI	K4
5.2	National InstitutesPertaining to Disabilities	Explore the functions of National Institutes Pertaining to Disabilities.	K4
5.3	Legislation Pertaining to Disabilities	Examine The Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995	K4

# 4. MAPPING (CO, PO, PSO)

	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	L	M	L	Н	M	L	Н	Н	Н	L	Н	Н	L
CO2	L	L	Н	Н	L	Н	Н	L	L	Н	Н	L	Н

соз	Н	M	L	Н	L	Н	L	Н	M	L	Н	L	Н
CO4	Н	M	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO5	Н	M	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M	M	M
CO6	Н	M	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M	M	M

L-Low M-Moderate

H- High

5. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

#### **DIRECT**

- a. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory): Closed Book
- b. Assignment, Seminar: Open Book.
- c. Group Discussion & Presentation, Field Visit Report, Role Play, Quiz (written).
- d. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

#### **INDIRECT**

1. Course end survey (Feedback)

**ELECTIVE COURSE: SOCIAL WORK WITH VULNERABLE GROUPS** 

Semester: I Course Code: P23SW1:B

CREDITS: 3 Hours per week: 5

1.	Course Objectives
1	To understand the problems experienced by the vulnerable people.
2	To apply the Methods of Social Work in various vulnerable groups.
3	To understand the concepts of Women Empowerment, Child Rights, youth welfare and Geriatric Care.
4	To Explore the realm of Social strata and its linkages for the barrier of equalitarian society.
5	To analyze various dimensions of vulnerable groups and response of International, National agencies.
6	To acquire social work knowledge and competencies to bring sustainable changes in the contemporary society.

#### 2. Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, student will be able:

CO1: To be aware of the problems experienced by the vulnerable people

CO2: Enable to practice applicable Social Work Methods with various vulnerable communities.

CO3: To be aware of Child Rights, Empowerment of women, welfare of youth, Elderly and other vulnerable groups.

CO4: To be aware of Universal Declaration of Human Rights and other organizations working for the rights of the vulnerable groups.

CO5: To identify the causes of the pertaining vulnerability and Synthesize the role of social workers in dealing the problems.

CO6: To apply social work competencies to resolve the contemporary Social problems faced by the vulnerable groups.

#### 2A. COURSE CONTENT

UNIT – I (6 Hours)

**Women and Empowerment:** Historical factors affecting the status of women in India – Pre Reform period, 19<sup>th</sup> century reform Movements, Post-Independence and in contemporary India. Evolution of Gender studies and its relevance to Social Work. Concept and forms of violence towards Women. Women's Empowerment: Concept, definition and legal remedies to stop Gender based violence. Global, National Initiatives for the Empowerment of Women.

UNIT – II (6 Hours)

**Child Welfare:** Female Infanticide, Female Foeticide, juvenile delinquency child abuse and child trafficking. Gender Discrimination, neglected & abused children, street children, school dropouts and child labourers-causes. Child rights and Child welfare services. Scope of social work intervention: National/International Organization and agencies working for children / Adolescents (CHILDLINE-1098, UNICEF, UNESCO, CRY, SOS).

UNIT – III (6 Hours)

**Adolescent Welfare:** Typical characteristics & development; socialization process, needs of adolescents, their problems related to family, social relations, education, recreation, employment, identity crisis, sex, marriage, teen pregnancy and general adjustment, Influence of Media & Social Networking. Social workers role in dealing with problems of adolescents.

UNIT – IV (6 Hours)

**Geriatric Welfare:** Ageing: Definition, Concept— Dimensions of Ageing. Problems of Ageing: Social, Economic and Psychological—Demographic aspects of Population, Ageing-National and International Trends—Status of the Aged in India. Policies and Programmes: UN- Principles, International Plan of Action and Programme on Ageing. Government Policies and Programmes and welfare schemes for the Elderly in India.

UNIT – V (6 Hours)

**Applications of Social Work Methods with other vulnerable Groups:** Case Work, Group Work, Research and Counselling: Linguistic Minorities, People living in Extreme Poverty, Tribes, Migrants, Refugees, LGBTQI+. UN initiative for Equality: Universal Declaration of Human Rights.

Case Studies: Some cases of real who've been neglected for their rights and how they overcome it

#### References

- 1. Patel Vibhuti (2002), Women Challenges of the New Millennium, New Delhi: Gyan Publishing House.
- 2. Cotton Mathew (2001) An introduction to Working with Children: A guide for Social Workers. New York. Palgrave Publishers.
- 3. Irudhaya Rajan,S., Mishra, U.S, (1999): India's Elderly Burden or Challenge, Sankara Sharma, New DelhiSage Publications.
- 4. Alex Gitterman (2014) Handbook of Social Work Practice with Vulnerable and Resilient Populations, Columbia University Press.
- 5. Kuriakose P.T, (1972)An approach to Youth Work in India, New Delhi, Youth Asia Publications.
- 6. UN: Department of Public Information (2018) Universal declaration of Human Rights.

## 3. MAPPING SCHEME for the POs, PSOs and COs

	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	M	M	M	Н	L	M	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO2	Н	М	L	L	L	M	Н	M	L	L	L	Н	M
соз	M	М	L	L	L	M	Н	M	L	L	L	Н	M
CO4	M	M	M	Н	L	M	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO5	M	М	L	L	L	M	Н	M	M	L	L	Н	M
CO6	L	L	L	L	L	L	M	M	L	Н	Н	Н	Н

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

# 4. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS DIRECT

- a. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory): Closed Book
- b. Assignment, Seminar: Open Book.
- c. Group Discussion & Presentation, Field Visit Report, Role Play, Quiz (written).
- d. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

#### INDIRECT:

1. Course end survey (Feedback)

## **ELECTIVE COURSE: LIFE SKILLS FOR SOCIAL WORKERS**

Semester: I Course Code: P23SW1:C

CREDITS: 2 Hours per week: 5

Learnin	Learning Objectives							
1	To learn about Life skills and Self.							
2	To understand the importance of communication & interpersonal relationships.							
3	To equip the student with higher order thinking.							
4	To help the students to handle emotions.							
5	To make the students face the challenges.							

# **Course Outcomes**

On the successful completion of the course, student will be able:

CO1: To understand their strengths and weaknesses.

CO2: to be a socially competent person.

CO3: To apply life skills to handle situation effectively

CO4: To set Goals and achieve them successfully

CO5: To accomplish Self Competency and Confidence

CO6: To identify, analyse and health the situations using core life skills

## 2A. COURSE CONTENT

UNIT – I (6 Hours)

**Life skills - Self awareness & Empathy:** Life Skills -Meaning, Significance and overview of WHO Life skills. Self awareness: Definition, concept of self, Techniques used for Self awareness- Johari window and SWOC analysis. Empathy: concept of empathy.

UNIT – II (6 Hours)

**Communication and Interpersonal Skills:** Communication – definition, Types, channels and barriers. Transactional analysis. Interpersonal relationship – Definitions, factors affecting relationship, Steps to improve interpersonal relationship.

UNIT – III (6 Hours)

**Creative and Critical Thinking:** Creative Thinking: Meaning, Concept, strategies to improve thinking. Critical Thinking:Meaning, Concept, strategies to improve thinking. Functions of Left and right Brain.

UNIT – IV (6 Hours)

**Coping skills:** Coping with Stress: Definition, meaning, causes, reaction, types, stress Management. Coping with Emotions: understanding emotions, types, strategies to manage emotions. Importance of IQ and EQ. Resilience: Meaning and its importance.

UNIT – V (6 Hours)

**Problem Solving and Decision Making:** Problem solving: concept, steps in problem. Decision making: Goal setting and Time Management, SMART Goals, steps in decision Making and techniques. Conflict: Meaning, Types and ways to resolve Conflict.

#### References

- 1. Dudhade B A (2016), Life Skills Education, Bookman Publishers
- 2. Mangal S.K. (2008), An Introduction to Psychology, Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
- 3. Mahajan G (2022) Life Skill Education, Shipra Publications
- 4. Mangal SK (2007), Essentials of Educational Psychology, Prentice Hall India Learning Prt. Ltd.
- 5. Shalini Verma (2014); "Development of Life Skills and Professional Practice"; First Edition; Sultan Chand (G/L) & Company

Semester: I FIELD WORK Field Work: I

Credits : 4 Course Code : P23SW1F4

Minimum No. of days: 24 (Alternative Days)

#### Overall objectives

The field work during this semester is an overall design for providing an exposure to:

- 1. The field of professional social work.
- 2. Different fields of social work practice.
- 3. Understand the basic skills required for the practice of social work, and
- 4. To encourage the learner to become a professional social worker.

## Components of Semester I Concurrent field work.

The above mentioned objectives will be achieved by providing the following three different types of learning opportunities vis-à-vis components of first semester concurrent fieldwork:

#### **COMPONENT NO.1**

#### OBSERVATION VISITS TO DIFFERENT FIELDS OF SOCIAL WORK.

No. ofvisits:10 Duration: 10 Days

## Component objectives:

1. To get exposure to different social issues and to different social work settings.

- 2. To get acquainted with the Origin, Administrative structure, functioning and staffing pattern and activities of the organization.
- 3. To observe and develop a spirit of enquiry.
- 4. To participate in group discussions.
- 5. To make use of the supervision & guidance in understanding social issues.
- 6. To document the outcome of visits.

#### **Process**

The students accompanied by a faculty member shall visit pre-identified agencies in different areas like disability, health, aged, children, women, slums, rural & urban and industrial communities. The students are expected to observe & enquire about

- 1. Background and field of work of the agency.
- 2. Place and role of the agency in the society.
- 3. Aims, objectives and programmes implemented.
- 4. Types of Beneficiaries / Target groups.
- 5. Administrative structure, departmentalization, staffing pattern.
- 6. Funding and resource mobilization.
- 7. Problems and issues faced by the organization.
- 8. Conditions and problems of the inmates /beneficiaries,

during their observation visits and document the same. The learning and outcome of each visit is to be evaluated through a group conference under the supervision of a faculty member.

#### **Mandatory requirements**

Ten observation visits for the I MSW students is mandatory. For the I M.S.W. (semester I) agency visits related to all the fields of social work will be conducted.

- Students should submit observation visit report to the concerned faculty supervisor on very next day of each visit.
- Geotag photo need to be enclosed.

#### Skills to be developed

- Observation / learning skills;
- Communication / presentation skills;
- Interpersonal skills;
- documentation skills.

#### **COMPONENT No.II**

#### RURAL/ TRIBALCAMP

## Duration: Pre-camp Preparation- 8 field work days + on Camp: 5 days.

The actual rural/tribal camp is preceded by two weeks of camp preparation to actual camp. This will include pilot visits to the village (s) for identification of the camp site, projects to be implemented, and to liaise with local community, various NGO's and Government departments to conduct the rural camp in a particular place.

### **Objectives:**

The objective of the rural camp is:

- 1. To make the social work trainees to experience group living and to initiate and participate in development work in a village identified by the department and the students together.
- 2. To expose the students to rural life and living.
- 3. To enable the students to learn by carrying out development projects after identifying local need.
- 4. To help them develop capacities and attitudes suitable for group living.
- 5. To inculcate the spirit of working in abeam.

#### **Process**

The entire class shall be divided into various groups called committees namely Programme Committee, Cultural Committee, Food Committee, Public Relation Committee, Travel and Accommodation Committee, Finance Committee and Time keeper. Student coordinators and members will be elected by the students. For overall coordination two student camp leaders will also be elected.

Faculty members as camp coordinators will guide and facilitate the working of the committees. Thus the whole class will plan and execute the tribal / rural camp by working out the logistics, contributing and mobilizing necessary resources for the conduct of the camp.

The whole process will be documented and evaluated by the class in terms of camp experience, outcome and learning with reference to the objectives specified.

#### **Mandatory requirements**

#### **Pilot Visit**

For finalizing the rural campsite, a preliminary visit shall be undertaken to villages or other suitable rural areas in and around Tiruchirappalli. The team visiting shall consist of at least three faculty members and one student representatives from each committee (10 students). The team shall undertake at least one such visit to (i) understand the learning objectives (ii) find out the feasibility of conducting the camp in terms of infrastructure facilities (accommodation, water, toilets, electricity etc), support systems, resources (people and material resources) and scope for effective social work intervention. A convenient vehicle can be hired for this purpose.

**Precamp:** Each committee is expected to present their overall Schedule along with the budget and invitation of the camp planning in the presence of Faculty members and the Senior students for their comments and Suggestions.

**Post Camp:** Each committee is expected to present their Expenditure, Press clippings, and Programme execution reports in the presence of Faculty members and the Senior students. Consolidated report has to be submitted to the department with in the Month.

### Learning Skills:

- Skills pertaining to:
- Group living, Planning,
- Co-ordination, participation,
- Cooperation,
- Capacity to organize,
- Sense of responsibility,
- Self-evaluation.

#### **COMPONENT No.III**

#### **GROUP PROJECT**

Duration: 12 Field Work days over one month.

#### Objective:

Project field work is a unique component of the field work programme adopting the model of "Instruction- Training- Skill development- Presentation" by involving the internal faculty and experts / professional trainers from outside for specific skill development (Community interaction & communication skills) among the field work trainees. This component involves students in small groups working intensively on a relevant social issue with study and action components to highlight the issue and to take appropriate action possible given the time and resources within their command.

#### **Process:**

In this component the students will be divided as a small group based on their rural/ tribal camp performance. In turn the team will be chosen by the faculties through lottery method.

Students will be given an opportunity to learn community interaction and presentation skills through:

- 1) Street play & Puppet show training workshop cum training sessions for a period of 2weeks.
- 2) The students thereafter (during the next 2 weeks of the project field work period) will be put under the supervision of an internal faculty supervisor.

Under the guidance and supervision of the faculty supervisor the project team should design a suitable programme to spread a social message of their choice in the community setting.

3) Presentation and Documentation of the project undertaken.

### **Mandatory requirements**

- The title of each group should be reflecting social concern.
- Students are expected acquire knowledge on the topic chosen.
- Minimum of two programmes should be conducted (Urban and Rural).
- The Programmes should be collaborated with local stake holders.
- Acknowledgement / Appreciation Letter / Feedback should be collected from the collaborated NGO/Institution/Industry/Local Panchayath Leaders.
- Consolidated report consisting of Review of Literature, Invitation, Geo Tag photos, Press Clippings and participant list

### Learning Skills

- Basic skills necessary for social work practice such as,
- Community interaction skills,
- Communication skills,
- Presentation skills,
- Analytical skills,
- Team work,
- Project planning and implementation;
- Leadership, initiative and motivation; Coordination and cooperation; Identification and mobilization of resources; Implementation and evaluation; Communication, Public relations and Liaison; Documentation and presentation.

#### **Evaluation Pattern**

- 1. Observation visits Attendance, Learning and Report Writing and on time submission
- 2. Consolidated Report of Group Project Content, Clarity, Language, Presentation
- 3. Viva Voce Communication, Theory, Practice, Clarity (External & Internal Evaluation)
- 4. Camp Responsibility Taken, Performance, Commitment and Contribution

(Evaluation by Camp Faculties)

CORE COURSE: COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION & SOCIAL ACTION

Semester : II Course Code : P23SW205

: 4 Credits Hours per week 5

#### **OBJECTIVES**

1. To cover the wide-spectrum of community development concepts

To highlight the intricacies of community organization during 2. disasters

- 3. To brief the importance of social action as a method of social work
- 4. To elaborate the significant models of social action and community organization

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES** 1.

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO. No.	Course Outcome	Level	Units Covered
CO	Recognize the wide-spectrum of community	K1	I
1	development concepts		
CO	Illustrate the intricacies of community organization	K2	II
2	during disasters		
CO	Critique the applicability of appropriate methods	K4	III
3	and phases of Community Organization		
CO	Analyse the importance of social action as a method	K4	III
4	of social work		
CO	Examine the significant models of social action	K5	IV
5	and community organization		
CO	Appraise the role of social workers in the field of	K5	V
6	Community Organization		

#### **COURSE CONTENTS** 2A.

## **Unit I - Community** Hours

12

Meaning, Types and characteristics; community power structure and minority groups. Community Dynamics: Integrative and disintegrative processes in the community. Leadership: Definitions, types and qualities; leadership in different types of communities and Theories of leadership.

## **Unit II - Community Organization** Hours

12

Concept, definition, objectives, philosophy, Approaches and principles; community organization as a method of Social work; community welfare councils and community chests.

## **Unit – III - Methods of Community Organization**

12

Hours

Planning, education, communication, community participation, collective decision making, involvement of groups and organizations, resource mobilization (Skills, Techniques and Methods) co-ordination; skills in community organisation, community organization as an approach to community development.

## Unit – IV - Phases of Community Organization Hours

Assessment of Community using PRA, Study, Assessment, Discussion, Organization, Action, Evaluation, Modification, Continuation; Community Study; Community Organization in emergencies like Fire, Famine, Flood, Drought, Earthquake and War; Community Organization at Local, State and National Level; Community Organization in Rural, Urban, Slum and Tribal areas.

## Unit – V - Social Action Hours

12

12

Definition, Objectives, Principles, Methods, Scope, Process and Strategies; Social Action as a method of social work; Models of Social Action: Saul Alinsky's and Paulo Freire's methods;, Social Reform Movements: Narmadha Bachaon Andholan Valley Movement, Movement against Armed Forces Special Provision Act (AFSPA) and Anti Nuclear Power Plant Movements; Role of social workers in community organization and social action.

# TOPICS FOR SELF-STUDY (NOT FOR EVALUATION) Rights based Approach to Social Work Practice:

https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC7268582/#:~:text=A%20right s%2Dbase

d%20approach%20guides,%3B%20McPherson%20and%20Abell%202020.

#### REFERENCE BOOK

Desai A. R. and Devadas Pillai S. (1970). *Slums and urbanization*. BOMBAY: POPULAR PRAKASHAN.

Gangrade K.D. (1971). Community Organization in India. Popular Prakashan. Christopher AJ and Thomas William A. (2022). Community Organization and Social Action . Mumbai : Himalaya Publishing House,.

Hillman. (1950). Community organization and planning. Macmillan.

Macmillan and Wayne. (1945). *Community organization for social welfare.* University of Chicago press.

Marshall B. Clinard. (1970). *Slum and Community development*. London: collier Macmillan Ltd.

Misra PD . (1994). Social Work Philosophy and Methods. New Delhi : Inter-India Publications.

Perlman H. Helen . (1972). Social case work; A problem solving process. New York: John Wiley & Sons.

Populin. (1972). Community organization and Planning. Macmillan.

Vidhya Bhishan and Sachdeva DR . (2017). – An Introduction to Sociology. Allahabad: Kitab Mahal .

## 3. SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLOs):

3. Unit	Course-Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT
		Learning Outcomes	прігі
I	Community	D 4 4 24 5	770
1.1	Meaning, Types and	Describe the Meaning, Types	K2
	characteristics	and characteristics of	
1.0		Community.	770
1.2	Community power structure		К3
	and	power structure and Minority	
	Minority groups.	groups.	770
1.0	Integrative and Disintegrative	Interpret Integrative and	КЗ
1.3	processes in the community	Disintegrative processes in	
		the community	
1.4	, 51	Consolidate Definitions,	K5
	Qualities;	Types and Qualities of	
	7 1 1: 1:00	community.	
1.5	Leadership in different types	_	K5
	of	different types of	
1 .	communities	communities.	***
1.6	Theories of Leadership.	Describe Theories of	K2
		Leadership.	
II	Community Organization		
	ž Č	Apply the Concept of	КЗ
2.1	Concept, Definition,	5 5	
	Objectives,	Definition, Objectives learnt.	
2.2	Philosophy	Explain Philosophy of	K2
		Community Organization.	
2.3	Approaches	Discuss Approaches of	K2
_		Community Organization.	
2.4	Principles	Apply Principles of	К3
		Community Organization.	
2.5	Community Organization as a	Critique Community	K6
	method of Social work	Organization	
		as a method of Social work.	
2.6	5	Describe community	K2
	and	welfare	
	community chests	councils and community	
		chests	
III	Methods of Community Organ		T
	Planning, Education,	<u>C</u> ,	К6
3.1	Communication, Community	Education, Communication,	

	Participation	Community	
	Farticipation	Community	
	Callerdia de la ciale de la constitución de la cons	Participation.	TZC
0.0	Collective decision making,		K6
3.2	Involvement of groups and	making and Involvement of	
	Organizations	groups and Organizations.	
	Skills, Techniques and		K6
3.3		Techniques and Methods in	
	Mobilization	Resource Mobilization.	
3.4	Skills in Community	Analyse skills in Community	K4
	Organisation	Organisation.	
	Community Organization as an	Discuss Community	K2
3.5	approach to Community	Organization as an approach	
	Development	to Community Development.	
IV	Phases of Community Organiz		
4.1	Assessment of Community		К6
	using PRA	using PRA	
		Examine Phases in	K6
		Community Organization -	110
4.2	Assessment, Discussion,		
7.4	Organization, Action,		
	Evaluation, Modification,	Action Evaluation	
	Continuation	Modification,	
	Continuation	,	
		Continuation.	T.7.4
4.0	Community Organization at		K4
4.3	Emergencies like Fire, Famine,		
	Flood, Drought, Earthquake		
	and War	Drought, Earthquake and	
		War.	
	Community Organization at		K2
4.4	Local, State and National Level	=	
		and National Level.	
	Community Organization in		КЗ
4.5	Rural, Urban, Slum and Tribal		
	areas	Slum and Tribal areas.	
V	Social Action		
5.1	Definition, Objectives,	Describe	K2
	Principles	Definition,Objectives,	
L		Principles.	
5.2	Methods, Scope, Process and	Explain Methods, Scope,	K2
	Strategies	Process and Strategies.	
	Social Action as a method of	Interpret Social Action as a	КЗ
5.3	Social Work; Social Action	method of Social Work;	
I	,	Social Action.	
	Narmadha Bachaon Andholan		K2
	Valley Movement, Movement		•
5.4		Movement against AFSPA and	
	0	Anti Nuclear Power Plant	
	Movements	Movements	
	1,10,011101100	1110 1 011101110	

5.5	Saul Alinsky's and Paulo Discuss Saul Alinsky's and	K2						
	Freire's methods Paulo Freire's methods.							
	Role of social workers in Appraise the role of social	К6						
5.6	Community Organization and workers in Community							
	Social Action Organization and Social							
	Action							

## 4. MAPPING of PO, PSOs AND COs

Mapping Scheme for the POs, PSOs and COs

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO 1	L	M	L	M	L	M	M	M	Н	M	Н	M	M
CO 2	M	M	L	Н	M	L	M	Н	L	L	Н	L	M
CO 3	L	M	L	M	L	M	Н	M	L	M	M	M	Н
CO 4	M	L	M	Н	L	M	M	M	L	Н	Н	Н	M
CO 5	L	M	M	L	M	M	Н	M	M	L	M	M	Н
CO 6	L	M	M	L	M	L	M	M	Н	Н	M	Н	M

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

# 5. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS DIRECT

- a. Continous Assesment Test: T1, T2 (Theory): Closed Book
- b. Assignment, Seminar: Open Book.
- c. Group Discussion & Presentation, Field Visit Report, Role Play, Quiz (written).
- d. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

## **INDIRECT**

1. Course end survey (Feedback)

#### CORE COURSE: SOCIAL WORK RESEARCH AND SOCIAL STATISTICS

Semester: II Course Code: P23SW206

Credit: 4 Hours per week: 5

1. To focus on the nature of social work research

2. To highlight the research methodology adopted in social work research

3. To elaborate the steps in the preparation of research proposal

4. To provide exposure on the implications of social statistics on social work research

## 1. COURSE OUTCOMES

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

S. No	Course Outcomes	Level	Unit Covered
	Describe the basic concepts in social work research methods	K2	I
CO2	Apply Quantitative & Qualitative research	КЗ	II
CO3	Analyse the types of Research Design and Sampling Techniques	K4	III
	Examine the capability to develop qualitative research proposal independently	K5	III
	Appraise qualitative interview methods and conduct qualitative data analysis with data analysis using SPSS software's.		IV
	Construct questionnaire / interview schedule – Content, types of questions, question format and sequence of questions	К6	V

## 2A. COURSE CONTENTS Unit I - Social Work Research

Meaning, Definition, Types – Qualitative, Quantitative and Mixed, Purpose of Research. Social Research and Social Work Research. Scientific Method: Nature, Characteristics, Purpose, Assumptions, Research Process; Concepts: operationalization of concepts, variables and its types, Hypothesis: Sources, Formulation, Attributes and Types.

#### Unit II - Research Design and Sampling

Types: Exploratory, Descriptive, Diagnostic and Experimental. Formulation of Research Problem. Sampling: Definition, Principles, Types and procedures; Population and Universe, Measurement: Meaning, Levels of Measurement: Nominal, Ordinal, Interval and Ratio;

### **Unit III - Methods of Data Collection**

Primary and Secondary Sources; Research Tools: Observation, Survey

Methods: Interview Guide, Interview Schedule, Questionnaire: construction of questionnaire / interview schedule – Content, types of questions, question format and sequence of questions: advantages and disadvantages of research tools, Pilot study and Pre-test

## Unit IV - Preparation of Research Proposal

Financial, Time and Personnel Budgeting; Data processing and analysis: Coding Scheme. Code Book, Transcription, tabulation; Diagrammatic Representation of Data: Types. Report Writing, Referencing and Bibliography - styles – APA and MLA, Agencies involved; Ethical considerations and Limitations of Social Work Research.

#### **Unit V - Statistics**

Meaning, use and its limitations in Social Work Research, Descriptive and inferential statistics, Measures of Central Tendency: Arithmetic Mean, Median and Mode, Measures of Dispersion: Range, Quartile deviation, Standard deviation and Co-efficient of Variation. Tests of significance: "t" test and chisquare test. Correlation: Meaning, types and uses. Karl Pearson's Coefficient of Correlation and Rank Correlation.

## **Topics for Self-Study**

Guide to Reading Social Science: How to work through long reading assignments (https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/anthropology/21a-245j-power-interpersonal-organizational-and-global-dimensions-fall-2005/study-materials/guidereading.pdf)

#### **REFERENCE BOOK:**

Maisuru H. Gopal . (1971). *Introduction to Research Procedure in Social Science Paperback*. Asia Publishing House.

Moser C.A. and Kalton G. (1971). Survey Methods in Social Investigation. London: Routledge.

Anderson J. Durston and H.S. Spoorum. (1192). *Thesis and Assignment Writing*. New Delhi: Wiley Eastern Ltd.

Baber L.T. (1988). Doing Research. Singapore: McGraw Hill,.

Blacok, Hubert M. (1979). Social Statistics. McGraw-Hill.

Clarie, selttiz & Marie Jahoda. (1967). Research methods in social Relations.

Dorn Busch and Schnid. (1952). *Methods in social research Premier of Social Statistics*. McGraw-Hill.

Frederick Lamson Whitney. (1950). The elements of Research. Prentice-Hall.

Gopal, M.H. (1964). *An Introduction to Research Procedure in Social Sciences*. Mysore Hatti.

Gupta S.P. (1992). Elementary Statistical Methods. New Delhi: Sultan Chand & Sons

Kothari C.R. (2004). *Research Methodology: Methods and Techniques*. New Age International .

Moser C.A. and Kalton G. (1971). Survey Methods in Social Investigation.

London: Routledge.

Nachmias & Nachmias. (1981). Research methods in the Social Sciences. New York: St. Martin's Press.

Parten Mildred. (1950). Surveys, Polls, and Samples: Practical Procedures. New York: Harper.

Sanford I. Labovitz and Robert B. Hagedorn . (1971). *Introduction to Social Research*. US: McGraw-Hill Inc.

Wayne McMillen. (1952). *Statistical Methods for Social Workers Hardcover*. The University of Chicago Press.

Young, Pauline. (1966). Scientific social surveys and research. Prentice-Hall.

## 3. SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLOs)

<b>3.</b>	SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLOS)							
Unit	Course Content	Learning outcomes	HBTLT					
I	Social Work Research							
1.1	Meaning, Definition, Types -	Discuss meaning,	K2					
	Qualitative,	Definition & Types -						
	Quantitative and Mixed,	Qualitative, Quantitative						
		and Mixed Research						
1.2	Purpose of Research. Social	Recognize the Purpose of	K1					
	Research	Research						
	and Social Work Research.							
1.3	Scientific Method: Nature,	Examine Scientific	K4					
	Characteristics, Purpose,	Method of Research						
	Assumptions,							
1.4	Research Process; Concepts:	Apply the Research	КЗ					
	operationalization of concepts,	Process						
1.5	variables and its types,	Analyse variables and its	K4					
		types,						
	, , ,	Examine the Sources,	K4					
1.6	Formulation, Attributes and	Formulation of						
	Types.	Hypotheses						
II	Research Design and Sampling							
2.1	Types: Exploratory,	Recall the types of	K1					
	Descriptive,	Research						
	Diagnostic and Experimental							
2.2	Formulation of Research Problem	l =	K4					
		Problem						
2.3	Sampling: Definition, Principles,	Analyse Sampling Design	K4					
	Types							
	and procedures;							
2.4	Population and Universe,	Define Population and	K1					
		Universe,						
	Measurement: Meaning, Levels of	Examine Levelsof	K4					
2.5	Measurement: Nominal, Ordinal,	Measurement						
	Interval and Ratio;							
III	Methods of Data Collection							
3.1	Primary and Secondary Sources;	Recognise Primary and	K2					
		Secondary Sources;						

	D 1 70 1 01 4	D 1 D 1 M 1	T.7.4
	Research Tools: Observation,	-	K4
3.2	Survey Methods : Interview		
	Guide, Interview Schedule,		
	Questionnaire:		
	construction of questionnaire /	Construct questionnaire	(K6)
3.3	interview schedule - Content,	<u>=</u>	` ,
	types of questions, question		
	format and sequence of		
	questions:		
	advantages and disadvantages of	Vnovy the adventages and	K1
24	_	_	IX I
3.4	research tools,	disadvantages of research	
		tools	
3.5	Pilot study and Pre-test	Conduct Pilot study and	К3
		Pre-test	
IV	Preparation of Research Propos	al	
4.1	Financial, Time and Personnel		K1
	Budgeting;	and Personnel Budgeting	
	Data processing and analysis:		K2
4.2	Coding Scheme. Code Book,		•
	Transcription, tabulation;		
4.3	Diagrammatic Representation of	Justify Diagrammatic	(K6)
1.0	Data: Types.	Representation of data.	(110)
			K4
	Report Writing, Referencing and		N4
4.4	Bibliography - styles - APA and		
	MLA, Agencies involved;	5.1.1	
	Ethical considerations and		K1
4.5	Limitations of Social Work		
	Research.	Research.	
V	Statistics	,	
5.1	Meaning, use and its limitations	Express the limitations in	K2
	in Social	Social Work Research	
	Work Research		
5.2	Descriptive and inferential	Define Descriptive and	K1
I	statistics,	inferential statistics,	
5.3	Measures of Central Tendency:		K2
	Arithmetic Mean, Median and	=	
I	Mode,		
5.4	Measures of Dispersion: Range,	Examine Measures of	K4
~~	Quartile deviation, Standard		17.7
	,	Dishersion	
I	deviation and Co-		
<u> </u>	efficient of Variation.	D 1 00 1	T7 4
5.5	Tests of significance: "t" test and	=	K4
	chi-square test.	Significance	
5.6	Correlation: Meaning, types and		K4
I	uses. Karl Pearson's Coefficient of		
	Correlation and Rank		
I	Correlation.		
	Correlation.		

## 4. MAPPING SCHEME OF PO, PSOs and COs

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO 1	M	M	M	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	M
CO 2	Н	M	M	L	L	M	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н
CO 3	Н	M	Н	M	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO 4	Н	M	M	L	L	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	M
CO 5	M	Н	Н	L	M	Н	M	Н	Н	L	Н	M	Н
CO 6	Н	Н	M	Н	L	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	M	Н	M

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

# 5. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS DIRECT

- a. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory): Closed Book
- b. Assignment, Seminar: Open Book.
- c. Group Discussion & Presentation, Field Visit Report, Role Play, Quiz (written).
- d. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

### **INDIRECT**

1. Course end survey (Feedback)

#### CORE COURSE: SOCIAL WELFARE ADMINISTRATION

Semester: II Course Code : P23SW207

Credits : 4 Hours per week : 5 Hours

#### 1. COURSE OBJECTIVES:

The objective of the course is to enable the students

- **1.** To be aware of the functions and areas of social welfare administration from a social workperspective
- **2.** To become familiar with the details of the social welfare programmes rendered through social agencies and its registration procedures
- **3.** To acquire knowledge on the social policies for the vulnerable and weaker sections of the society.
- **4.** To be educated on the role of social legislation as an instrument of social change.
- **5.** To initiate Social Welfare Administration.

#### 2. COURSE OUTCOMES:

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO. No	Course Outcomes	Level	Unit Covered
CO1	Explain the functions and areas of social welfare administration from a social work Perspective	K2	I
CO2	Analyses the social welfare programmes rendered through social agencies and its registration procedures	K4	II
CO3	Apply the social policies enacted for the vulnerable and weaker sections of the society.	КЗ	II
CO4	Explore Social change	K5	IV
CO5	Apply various Social Legislations	КЗ	IV
CO6	Consolidate the various Social Problems in India.	K4	V

#### 2A. COURSE CONTENTS

### **UNIT I: Social Welfare Administration**

(12 Hours)

Meaning and definition of Social Welfare Administration and Social Work Administration; Purpose, historical development, principles, functions and areas Policy making, planning, personnel, supervision, office administration, budgeting, finance, fund raising, accounting, auditing, purchase and stock keeping, record maintenance, co-ordination public relation, monitoring and evaluation, research, annual report)

UNIT II (12 Hours)

Social Welfare Administration at national, state and local levels. Evolution of Social Welfare in India; Social Agencies: Meaning, definition, types and models of NGOs;

Role of NGOs in National Development Agency registration: Methods ,advantages Tax Exemptions for NGOs and FCRA. Governmental Schemes for NGOs

## **UNIT III: Social Policy**

(12 Hours)

Definition, need, evolution and constitutional base; Sources and instrument of social policy, policies regarding other backward castes (OBCs), Scheduled Cases (SCs), Scheduled Tribes (STs) and De-notified Communities. Policies and programmes for women, Children, youth, aged and handicapped, development and implementation of programmes for weaker sections. Planning machineries at the state & National levels Concept of Five Year Plans, NITI Aayog

#### Unit IV: Social Change & Social Legislation

(12 Hours)

Definition- social change Constitutional basis for social legislation: Fundamental Rights Directive Principles of State Policy, Role as an instrument of social change, its role as an instrument of social change.

### **UNIT V: Personal Laws**

(12 Hours)

Hindu, Muslim and Christian personal laws relating to Marriage, laws relating to Divorce, Minority and Guardianship. Adoption, Succession and Inheritance; Legislation relating to social problems viz., Commercial Sex Work, Juvenile delinquency, child labour, un-touchability, physical and mental disabilities, transgender. RTI and PIL Acts.

### TOPICS FOR SELF- STUDY (NOT FOR EVALUATION)

NITI Aayog, New Education Policy, Wages of Codes and Industrial relation Codes, and POCSOAct (www.niti.gov.in)

#### B. Reference Book:

Choudry, Paul: Social Welfare Administration, Atma Ram & Sons, Delhi, 1979(UNIT I)

Jacob K.K.: Social Policy in India(Unit II)

Choudry, Paul: Voluntary Social Welfare in India, Streling Pub., New Delhi 1979 (UNIT III &IV)

Shunmugavelayutham K.: Social Legislations and Social Change, Valga Valamudan pub. Chennai, 1998. (Unit V)

Dubey S.N.: Administration of Social Welfare programmes in India, Somaiya pub., Bombay

Jagadeesan P.: Marriage and Social legislations in Tamil Nadu, Elachiapen pub, Chennai, 1990

Shunmugavelayutham K.: Social Legislations and Social Change, Valga Valamudan pub. Chennai, 1998.

## 3. SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLOS):

Unit	Course - Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT				
I	Social Welfare Administration						
1	Meaning and definition of SocialWelfare Administration and Social Work Administration;		K4				
1.1	Purpose, historical development, principles, functions and areas	Explain the HistoricalDevelopment of Social Welfare Administration.	K2				
1.2	Policy making, planning, personnel, supervision, office administration, budgeting, finance, fund raising, accounting,	Examine personnel, supervision, office administration	K4				
1.3	auditing, purchase and stock keeping, record maintenance, co-ordination	Explain record maintenance, co-ordination	K4				
1.4	public relation, monitoring and evaluation, research, annual report);	Explore public relation, monitoring and evaluation, research, annual report .	K4				
1.5	Social Welfare Administration at national, state and local levels	Examine Social Welfare Adminstration at National and State Level.	K4				
II	Social Welfare Administ	ration at national, state and local levels.					
2	Evolution of Social Welfare in India;	Explain the Evolution of Social Welfare in India;	K2				
2.1	Social Agencies: Meaning, definition, types and models of NGOs;	Interpret the types and models of NGOs;	K3				
2.2	Role of NGOs in National Development	Appraise the Role of NGOs in National Development	K3				
2.3	Agency registration: Methods, advantages Tax Exemptions for NGOs and FCRA.	Explain the methods, advantages Tax Exemptions for NGOs and FCRA.	K2				
2.4	Governmental Schemes for NGOs	Describe the Governmental Schemes for NGOs	K2				
III		Social Policy					
3	Social Policy: Definition, need, evolution and constitutional base;	Describe the evolution of Social Policy	K2				
3.1	·		K3				

3.2	Policies and programmes for women, Children,	Discuss the Policies and programmes for women, Children,	K2
3.3	Policy on Aged and handicapped, development and implementation of programmes for weaker sections.	Analyze the programmes forweaker sections	K4
Unit	Course - Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT
3.4	Planning machineries at the state & National levels and Concept of Five Year Plans	Examine the Planning machineries at the state & National levels	K6
IV	Social Cha	ange & Social Legislation	
4	Definition- social change – Constitutional basis for social legislation:	Discuss social change as Constitutional basis for social legislation:	K2
4.1	Fundamental Rights & Directive Principles of State Policy	Interpret the Fundamental Rights & Directive Principles of State Policy	K3
4.2	Social Legislation as an instrument of social change,	Critique Social Legislation asan instrument of social change	K6
V		Personal Laws:	
5	Hindu, Muslim and Christian personal laws relating to Marriage,	Examine the Hindu, Muslim and Christian personal laws relating to Marriage,	K4
5.1	laws relating to Divorce, Minority and Guardianship.	Analyze the laws relating toDivorce, Minority and Guardianship.	K4
5.2	Adoption, Succession and Inheritance;	Discuss the Adoption, Succession and Inheritance;	K2
5.3	Legislation relating to social problems viz.,	Examine the Legislation relating to social problems	K6
5.4	Commercial Sex Work, Juvenile delinquency,	Explain the laws related toCommercial Sex Work, Juvenile delinquency,	K4
5.5	child Labour, untouchability, physical and mental disabilities. RTI and PIL Acts.	Interpret the laws related to child Labour, untouchability, physical and mental disabilities. RTI and PIL Acts.	K2

## 4. MAPPING OF PO, PSOs AND COs

	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	M	M	M	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	M
CO2	Н	M	M	L	L	M	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н
соз	Н	M	Н	M	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO4	Н	M	M	L	L	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	M

CO5	M	Н	Н	L	M	Н	M	Н	Н	L	Н	M	Н
CO6	Н	Н	M	Н	L	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	M	Н	M

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

## **COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS**

### **DIRECT**

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory): Closed Book
- 2. Assignment, Seminar: Open Book.
- 3. Group Discussion & Presentation, Field Visit Report, Role Play, Quiz (written).
- 4. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

## INDIRECT:

1. Course end survey (Feedback)

#### **ELECTIVE COURSE: CORRECTIONAL SOCIAL WORK**

Semester: II Course Code: P23SW2:A

Credit: 3 Hours per week: 5

#### **1.COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of this course, the students will be able to

CO1	Assume the concept, Institutional protection for children and young	K2	Ι
	offenders		
CO2	Infer the Institutional systems, functions of correctional	K2	II
	administration.		
CO3	Apply the knowledge base on the Apply the knowledge base on the	К3	II
	Correctional Laws: Corrective measures as per Criminal Procedure		
	Code, Probation of Offenders Act, Juvenile Justice.		
CO4	Examine the legal-aid schemes, Right to Information Act and Public	K4	III
	Interest Litigation Provisions and implementations.		
CO5	Acquire the skills of dealing with Institutional Treatment for	K4	IV
	Released Offenders and Convicts		
CO6	Initiate Social Work interventions with under: trials, prisoners,	K5	V
	rehabilitation of prisoners, work with families of prisoners, work		
	with victims of crime		

#### 2A. .COURSE CONTENTS

#### **Unit I : Institutional Systems**

12 Hrs

Introduction to correctional administration. History of Correctional Administration in India: Concept, objectives and functions of Correctional administration. Institutional protection for children and young offenders - Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act -2002, 2005. Observation Home, Juvenile Home for Boys and Girls and their functions. District Shelter for boys and girls and their functions.

#### **Unit II: Correction and Correctional Laws:**

12 Hrs

Corrective measures as per Criminal Procedure Code, Probation of Offenders Act, Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act. Legal Aid: Concept of legalaid, history of legal-aid, persons needing legal-aid, legal-aid schemes. Public Interest Litigation: Meaning, Concept, Process and Problems. Right to Information Act-Provisions and implementation. Role of Social Worker: Social Work intervention, need, methods.

#### Unit III: Institutional Treatment for Released Offenders and Convicts. 12 Hrs

Prison - Historical development of prison system- Indian Prison Act. Prison administration, prison labor, prison discipline and prison education Pre-release programmes, prisoners' welfare board. Open-air prison - Historical development of Open-air prison system, organization and administration.

Unit IV: Non-institutional systems. Probation and Parole: 12 Hrs

Historical development of probation system, principles and procedure. Parole: Historical development of parole - functions and powers of Parole Board, Conditions under the Prison Manual. Indian Penal Code, provisions on Parole. Pre-release preparation of the parolee.

Unit V: Social Work Practice in Correctional Setting:

Scope for social work practice in institutional and non institutional settings.

Application of Social Work interventions with under: trials, prisoners, rehabilitation of prisoners, work with families of prisoners, work with victims of crime.

#### B. Unit VI - TOPICS FOR SELF LEARNING (NOT FOR EVALUATION )

**Human Rights in the context of crime and punishment**: Agencies to protect Human Rights - National Human Rights Commission, State Human Rights Commissions, Right to information Act and in the context of Human Rights violation, Social Work measures with the Police, the Judiciary and the prison staff – Job stress, burn out and other issues.

#### **C.TEXT BOOKS**

T1. Ahuja, Ram2006: Criminology: New Delhi, Rawat Publications

#### i. REFERENCES:

R1.Ahuja, Ram1996: Youth and Crime, Jaipur, Rawat Publications

R2.Bhattacharya, S.K 1985: Social Defence: An Indian Perspective, Delhi, Manas Publications

R3.Chadha, K 1983: Indian Jail: A Contemporary Document, NewDelhi, Vikas Publications.

R4.Chang, D.H 1976: Criminology - A Cross-cultural Perspective, Vol.I, New Delhi, Vikas Publications.

R5.Gandhi B.M, 2006: Indian Penal Code-Lucknow, Eastern BookCo

R6.Paranjape, N. V1998: Criminology and Penology; Allahabad : Central Law Publications

R7.Sarkar, Chandan 1987: Juvenile Delinquency in India – An Etiological Analysis, Delhi, Daya Publishing House.

R8.Siddique, A 1983: Criminology, 2<sup>nd</sup>Edition, Lucknow, Eastren Book Co.

## 3. LEARNING OUTCOMES TABLE:

Unit	RNING OUTCOMES TABLE:  Course - Content	Learning Outcomes	Blooms Taxonomic Levels of Transactions
	Institutional Systems: Introduction to correctional administration.	Explain the various correctional administration in India	K2
1.1	History of Correctional Administration in India.	Explain the History of Correctional Administration in India	K2
	Concept, objectives and functions of Correctional administration.	Analyse the Concept, objectives and functions of Correctional administration in India.	K4
1.2	Institutional protection for children and young offenders - Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act -2002, 2005.	Analyse the Institutional protection for children and young offenders - Juvenile Justice	K4
1.2	Observation Home, Juvenile Home for Boys and Girls and their functions. District Shelter for boys and girls and their functions	Critique the functions of Observation Home, Juvenile Home for Boys and Girls and their functions. District Shelter for boys and girls	K5
2.1	Correction and Correctional Laws: Corrective measures as per Criminal Procedure Code, Probation of Offenders Act, Juvenile Justice Act (Care and Protection of Children)	Interpret the nature and importance of Corrective measures as per Criminal Procedure.	K2
2.2	Legal Aid: Concept of legal-aid, history of legal-aid, persons needing legal-aid, legal-aid schemes.	Identify the Historical background and nature legal-aid, persons needing legal-aid Identify the legal-aid schemes Analyse the Concept of legal-aid	K3 K3
2.3	Public Interest Litigation : Meaning, Concept, Process and Problems.	Infer the Public Interest Litigation Act.  Analyse the roles of a social worker in a Legal Aid services.	K5 K4
2.4	Right to Information Act- Provisions and implementation. Role of Social Worker: Social Work intervention, need, methods.	List out the Right to Information Act-Provisions  Analyse the challenges and the role of Social Workers/ interventions, needs, methods	K5 K4

3.1	Institutional Treatment for Released Offenders and Convicts	Plan strategies to release Offenders and Convicts	K5		
3.2	Prison - Historical development of prison system- Indian	Examine the Prison - Historical development of prison system-Indian	K5		
3.3	Prison Act. Prison administration, prison labor, prison discipline and prison education	List out the condense of Prison Act	K3		
3.4	Pre-release programmes, prisoners' welfare board.	Analyse the Pre-release programmes, prisoners' welfare board.	K4		
3.5	Open-air prison - Historical development of Open-air prison system, organization and administration.	Infer the details of Open-air prison - Historical development of Open-air prison system, organization and administration	K5		
4.1	Non-institutional systems.	Identify the importance of Psychiatric Social Work	K3		
	Probation and Parole : Historical development of	prical development of procedure			
4.2	probation system, principles and procedure. Parole: Historical development of parole - functions and powers of Parole Board, Conditions under the Prison Manual.	Discusses the functions and powers of Parole Board, Conditions under the Prison Manual	К3		
4.3	Indian Penal Code, provisions on Parole. Pre-release preparation of the parolee.	Determine the Indian Penal Code, provisions on Parole. Pre-release preparation of the parolee.	K5		
5.1	Social Work Practice in Correctional Setting	Identify the scope of Social Work Practice in Correctional Setting	К3		
	Social work practice in institutional and non-institutional settings.	Analyse the Social work practice in institutional and non-institutional settings.	K4		
5.2	Application of Social Work interventions with under: trials, prisoners,	Illustrate the Application of Social Work interventions with under: trials, prisoners,	K2		
5.3	Rehabilitation of	Explain the importance of	K3		

prisoners, work with	Rehabilitation of prisoners, work	
families of prisoners,	with families of prisoners, work	
work with victims of	with victims of crime	
crime		

## 4. MAPPING SCHEME FOR THE PO, PSOS AND COS

L-Low-1 M-Moderate -2

H- High-3

Mapping	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	Н	M	M	M	Н	L	L	L	M	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO2	Н	M	M	L	M	L	M	L	L	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO3	L	L	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	M	L	M	L	Н	Н
CO4	M	Н	L	Н	M	Н	M	Н	Н	L	M	Н	Н
CO5	L	Н	Н	Н	M	M	Н	M	Н	M	Н	Н	Н
CO6	M	L	Н	L	L	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н

## 5. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

## **DIRECT:**

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory): Closed Book
- 2. Assignment, Seminar: Open Book.
- 3. Group Discussion & Presentation, Field Visit Report, Role Play, Quiz (written).
- 4. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

### **INDIRECT**:

1. Course end survey (Feedback)

#### ELECTIVE COURSE: GREEN SOCIAL WORK

Semester : II Course Code : P23SW2:B Credit : 3 Hours per week : 5

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO. No	Course Outcomes	Level	Unit Covered
CO1	Interpret the basic concepts relevant to Green Social Work	K2	I
CO2	Analyse the contemporary Environmental Issues	K4	II
CO3	Examine the nature and reasons of social and environmental crisis	K4	III
CO4	Identify the rules and legislations that would prevent and control environmental degradation	К3	IV
CO5	Infer the purpose and modalities of social movements relevant to environmental protection	K4	V
CO6	Plan strategies to protect environment and prevent environmental degradation	K6	V

#### Unit-I

**Green Social Work:** Meaning, Nature, Definition, Objectives, Importance, and Scope of Green Social Work, Concept and Objectives of Environmental justice; Ecological sustainability; Environmental Responsibility; Ecological Social Work.

#### Unit-II

**Environmental Issues:** Concept of Bio-diversity; Wild life conservation; Renewable energy; Scarcity of natural resources; Global Warming and its effects; Climate change; Climate change endeavors lead by UN; Social work action on climate change

#### Unit-III

**Social and environmental crisis:** Urbanization; Slum clearances; Environmental pollution; Industrial capitalism; Environmental degradation and people's resilience; Natural Disaster and human actions; Environmental degradation and Food Security; Social conflict and Mass migration; Coping with demands of growing world population.

#### Unit IV

**Environment & Legislation:** The Environment Protection Act 1986, The Forest Conservation Act 1980, The Wild Life Protection Act 1972, The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act 1974, The Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act 1974The National Green Tribunal Act 2010, Hazardous Wastes Management Regulations (Hazardous Wastes, Biomedical Wastes and Municipal Solid Wastes)

#### Unit V

Environmental Crisis, Social Movements & Social Work Practice: Bishnoi Movement; Chipko Movement; Silent Valley Movement; Narmada Bachao Andholan; Appiko Movement; Kudankulam Anti-Nuclear Movement; Anti-Sterlite Protests; Local, National and International Organizations promoting Green Environment and Role of Social Worker in promoting Green Social Work: Risk reduction; Holistic Development, Sustainable practices; Application of social work methods in dealing with environmental crisis

#### TOPIC FOR SELF-STUDY:

1. UN Sustainable Goals

https://unfoundation.org/what-we-do/issues/sustainable-development-goals/u-s-leadership-

on-the-sdgs/?gclid=CjwKCAjww8mWBhABEiwAl6-2RaZGxSccf\_9Kk5qwBTjUsx9ppyVcFZWoms96c6sybogfAkZkLp014BoC\_PMQAvD\_Bw E

2. Linking social and environmental justice in social work theory and practice https://www.academia.edu/33844035/Greening\_Social\_Work\_Linking\_social\_and\_environmental\_justice\_in\_social\_work\_theory\_and\_practice

### **B. REFERENCES**

- 1. Lena Dominelli, Green Social Work: From Environmental Crises to Environmental Justice, Polity, 2012
- 2. Lena Dominelli, The Routledge Handbook of Green Social Work, Routledge, London, 2018
- 3. <u>Marquita K. Hill, Understanding Environmental Pollution: A Primer, Cambridge University Press</u>, 2004

## 3. SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLO)

Unit	Course Content	Learning Outcomes	Highest Bloom's Taxonomic level of Transaction
I	Green Social Work		
1.1	Meaning, Nature, Definition, Objectives, Importance, and Scope of Green Social Work	Explain the nature and concept of Green Social Work	K2
1.2	Concept and Objectives of Environmental justice, Ecological sustainability, Environmental Responsibility	Relate the concepts of Environmental justice, Ecological sustainability, and Environmental Responsibility	K2
1.3	Ecological Social Work.	Illustrate the concept of Ecological Social Work	K2
II	Environmental Issues:		
2.1	Concept of Bio-diversity; Wild life conservation; Renewable energy	Interpret the Concept of Biodiversity; Wild life conservation; Renewable energy	K2
2.2	Scarcity of natural resources;	Recognize the reasons for scarcity of natural resources	K4
2.3	Global Warming and its effects;	Analyse the effects of global warming	K4
2.4	Climate change; Climate change endeavors lead by UN;	Examine the effects of climate change	K4

2.5	Social work action on climate change	Infer the role of social work in preventing climate change	K4		
III	Social and environmental crisis:	<del></del>			
3.1	Urbanization; Slum clearances	Analyse the issues of Urbanization; Slum clearances; Environmental pollution; Industrial capitalism;	K4		
3.2	Environmental degradation and people's resilience	Analyse the effects of Environmental degradation and people's resilience	K4		
3.3	Natural Disaster and human actions; Environmental degradation and food security	Explore the effects of Natural Disaster	K4		
3.4	Social conflict and Mass migration;	Analyse the effects of Mass Migration	K4		
3.5	Coping with demands of growing world population.	Inspect the demands of growing world population. K4			
IV	Environment & Legislation:	1			
4.1	The Environment Protection Act 1986, The Forest Conservation Act 1980, The Wild Life Protection Act 1972, The National Green Tribunal Act 2010	Explain the salient features of Acts pertaining to environment protection	K2		
4.2	The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act 1974, The Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act 1974	Apply the Acts to prevent water and air pollution K3			
4.3	Hazardous Wastes Management	legislations that would	К3		
V	<b>Environmental Crisis, Social Movemen</b>	ts & Social Work Practice			
5.1	Bishnoi Movement; Chipko Movement	Infer the purpose and modalities of social	K4		
5.2	Local, National and International Organizations promoting Green Environment	Interpret the role of various organizations to promote Green Environment	K3		
5.3	Role of Social Worker in promoting Green Social Work: Risk reduction; Holistic Development, Sustainable	Plan strategies to protect environment and prevent environmental degradation	K6		

practices; Application of social work methods in dealing with environmental	
crisis	

## 4. MAPPING (CO, PO, PSO)

P20SW1:3	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	90d	PO7	PO8	6Od	10SA	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	Н	Н	L	M	L	L	M	L	M	Н	Н	L	Н
CO2	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	L	M	M	M	Н	M	L	Н
CO3	Н	Н	M	M	L	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	M	Н
CO4	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO5	M	Н	M	M	Н	M	M	L	Н	Н	Н	L	Н
CO6	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

## 5. COURSE ASSESSMENT

## **METHODS**

## **DIRECT:**

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory): Closed Book
- 2. Assignment, Seminar: Open Book.
- 3. Group Discussion & Presentation, Field Visit Report, Role Play, Quiz (written).

## **INDIRECT**:

1. Course end survey (Feedback)

#### **ELECTIVE COURSE: HUMAN GROWTH AND PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT**

Semester : II Course Code. : P23SW2:C Credits : 3 Hours per week : 5 Hours

#### **Course Objectives:**

On completing the course the students would be able to:

- 1. Understand the fundamental concepts and theories in psychology, including key topics such as human behavior, cognition, and emotions.
- 2. Examine the various stages of human growth and development from infancy to adulthood, and gain insights into the physical, cognitive, and socio-emotional changes that occur during each stage
- 3. Explore the principles of learning and their application in different contexts, including classical conditioning, operant conditioning, and observational learning
- 4. Investigate the factors that shape personality development, including genetic, environmental, and social influences, and analyze different theoretical perspectives on personality
- 5. Analyze the formation and impact of attitudes, stereotypes, and prejudices on individual behavior and intergroup relations, and explore strategies for promoting positive attitudes and reducing prejudice

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO No	Course Outcomes	Level	Unit Covered
CO1	Analyze the relevance of psychology for social work practice	K4	I
CO2	Explore the developmental stages of lifespan as a product of social, psychological and biological factors	K4	II
CO3	Construct strategies by applying the psychological concepts of learning and motivation to enhance human development		III
CO4	Detect the factors influencing personality development.	K5	IV
CO5	Theorize the concept of social psychology	K4	IV
CO6	Explore and utilize the tools for psychological testing.	К3	V

#### **COURSE CONTENTS**

#### Unit I - Psychology

(12 Hours)

Definition, Scope and application in various fields; Introduction to schools of psychology; Relevance of Psychology for social workers. Social Psychology and its Applications: Collective Behaviour - Nature, reasons and its manifestation.

#### Unit II - Stages of Human growth and Development

(12 Hours)

Meaning, Definition of growth and development; Pregnancy and child birth; Characteristics, Psychosocial and Cognitive development - Infancy, Babyhood, Childhood, Adolescence, Adulthood, Middle age and Old age.

#### Unit III - Learning

(12 Hours)

Nature, definition and types; Theories of Pavlov and Skinner; Remembering and forgetting. Motivation: Meaning and definition, characteristics of motives, Motives for survival, Hierarchy of motives, conscious and unconscious motivation, Concept of instinct. Adjustment: Concepts of adjustment and maladjustment; Stress; Frustration; Conflict – nature and types; Ego- Defense Mechanism: Nature and types; Mental Health.

## Unit IV - Personality

(12 Hours)

Definition and structure; Theories of personality: Trait and Type theories; Important concepts and contributions of Freud, Jung, Adler, Maslow and Erickson; Factors influencing personality Development: Heredity, Environment and Socialization process

#### Unit V - Attitude, Stereotype and Prejudice

(12 Hours)

Nature of attitude, stereotype and prejudice, formation of attitude and attitudinal change; Perception.

Psychological/Psychometric Testing for assessing Personality (MBTI & EPI), Attitude (TAT & Rorschach Ink Blot) and Intelligence (Wechsler Intelligence Scale & Stanford – Binet IQ)

### Topics for Self-Study (Not for Evaluation)

Neuro Linguistic Programming (NLP): Definition, Scope, application of Neuro Linguistic Programming (NLP) to enhance human behaviour.

(https://www.nlpacademy.co.uk)

#### References

Mangal, S.K. (2009). General Psychology. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers Private Limited. (Unit I, III, IV & V)

Hurlock, E.B. (1981). Developmental Psychology. New Delhi: Tata McGraw Hill. (Unit II)

Anastasi, A. (1987). Psychological Testing (Revised Edition). New York: Macmillan.

Davidoff, L.L. (1980). Introduction to Psychology. McGraw Hill Inc.

ICSSR. (1972). A survey of research in psychology: Chapter 2, developmental psychology (pp. 56-79). Bombay: Popular Prakashan.

Kuppusamy, B. (1980). An Introduction to Social Psychology. Bombay: Media Promoters and pub. Pvt. Ltd.

Morgan, C.T., & King, R.A. (2017). Introduction to Psychology. New York.

Munn, N.A. (1961). Psychology: The Fundamentals of Human Behaviour. London: George G. Harrap & Co, Ltd.

Newman, P.R., & Newman, B.M. (1981). Living: The Process of Adjustment. Illinois: The Dorsey process.

Rayner, E. (1978). Human Development. London: George Allen and Unwin.

Saraswathi, T.S., & Dutta, R. (1987). Development Psychology in India. Delhi: Sage Publications.

Weix, J.R., & Schopler, J. (1986). McGraw Hill (7th ed.).

abc

### SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLOs)

Unit	Course - Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT					
I	Psychology							
1.1	application in various fields, Introduction to		K4					
	schools of psychology; Relevance of Psychology for social workers.	Describe the various schools of psychology.	K2					
	oyenenegy for essent tremerer.	Analyse the relevance of psychology for social workers.	K4					
1.2	Social Psychology and its Applications, Collective Behaviour:Nature, reasons and its manifestation	Examine the relevance of social psychology and its applications in the society.	K4					

_								
	Collective Behaviour: Nature,reasons and its manifestation	Consolidate the manifestation of collective behaviour.	K5					
II	Stages of Human growth and Development:							
2.1	Meaning, Definition of growth and Explain the nature and importance of human development.							
2.2	Pregnancy and child birth	nancy and child birth Interpret the symptoms of pregnancy						
		Interpret the prenatal development of the foetus	K3					
		Interpret the natural and supported methods of childbirth and the related perinatal issues.	K3					
2.3	Characteristics, Psychosocial and Cognitive development - Infancy, babyhood, childhood	Integrate the developmental milestones and tasks of the individuals during Infancy, babyhood, childhood.	K5					
		Analyse the factors influencing holistic development during Infancy, babyhood, childhood	K4					
2.4	Adolescence	Consolidate the typical characteristics of adolescent growth and development.	K5					
		Explain the risks and factors influencing psychological wellbeing of adolescents.	K4					
2.5	Early Adulthood, Middle age andOld age.	Consolidate the typical characteristics of Early Adulthood, Middle age andOld age and the supportivesocial, psychological and biological factors.	K5					
Unit	Course Content		HBTLT					
	Course – Content Learning Outcomes							
		Learning	1/0					
3.1	Learning: Nature, definition and types; Theories of Pavlov and Skinner; Remembering and Forgetting		K6					
3.2	Motivation: Meaning and definition, characteristics of motives, Motives for survival, Hierarchy of motives, conscious and unconscious motivation, Concept of instinct.		K6					
3.3	Adjustment: Concepts of adjustment and maladjustment; Stress; Frustration; Conflict – nature and types	Examine strategies to manage stress and conflict.	K6					
3.4	Ego-Defence Mechanism: Nature and Analyse ego-defence mechanism. types							
3.5	Mental Health Identify the basics of normal and abnormal mental health.							
IV	Personality							
4.1	Personality: Definition and structure	Interpret the structure of personality.	K3					
7.1	,							

4.2	Theories of personality: Trait and Type theories; Important concepts and contributions of Freud, Jung, Adler,		K2
	Maslow and Erickson	Interpret the various personality traits	K3
4.3	Factors influencing personality Development: Heredity, Environment and Socialization Process	Integrate the factors influencing personality development.	K5
٧	Attitude,	Stereotype and Prejudice:	
5.1	Attitude, Stereotype and Prejudice: Nature of attitude, stereotype and prejudice,	Interpret the expressions of attitude, stereotype and prejudice.	K3
	formation of attitudes and attitudinal change	Analyse the elements contribute towards the formation and change of attitudes.	K4
5.2	Perception	Illustrate the types ofperceptions and its manifestation.	K2
5.3	Psychological/ Psychometric Testing for assessing Personality (MBTI & EPI), Attitude (TAT & Rorschach Ink Blot) and Intelligence (Wechsler Intelligence Scale & Stanford – Binet IQ).	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	K3

## MAPPING OF PO, PSOs AND COs

	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	M	M	M	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	M
CO2	Н	M	M	L	L	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	L	L
соз	Н	M	Н	M	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO4	Н	M	M	L	L	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO5	M	Н	Н	L	M	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	Н
CO6	Н	Н	M	Н	L	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	M	Н

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

### **COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS**

## **DIRECT:**

- a. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory): Closed Book
- b. Assignment, Seminar: Open Book.
- c. Group Discussion & Presentation, Role Play, Quiz (written).

d. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

## INDIRECT:

1. Course end survey (Feedback)

#### NMEC: ORGANIZATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

Semester: IICourse Code : P23TM2E1CREDITS: 2Hours per week : 2 Hours

## 1. COURSE OBJECTIVES

1. To highlight the intertwined nature of Human Resource Management and Psychology

- 2. To elicit the varied theories of motivation
- 3. To focus on the manifestations of collective behaviour
- 4. To elaborate the scope for human resource development

#### 2. COURSE OUTCOME

By the end of this course, students will be able to:

. No.	Course Outcome					
1.	Understand the interconnectedness between Human Resource	K1				
	Management and Psychology.					
2.	Identify the essential aspects of Human Resource Management	K2				
3.	Identify and analyze various theories of motivation.	K2				
4.	Recognize and analyze the manifestations of collective behavior within organizations.	K3				
5.	Evaluate and discuss the scope for human resource development within an organization.	K4				

#### **COURSE CONTENTS**

## I. Organizational Psychology:

12 Hours

meaning and application of psychology, Human aspects of working environment, HR activities and functions, Research methods used in psychology.

## II. Human Resource Management:

12 Hours

Definition, Meaning, Functions, Recruitment, Selection, Placement, Training, Performance Appraisal, Discipline, Roles and Responsibilities of HR Manager. Human Resource Development: Definition, Meaning, Need and Mechanism. Leadership: Definition, Skills, Types and Theories. Team Work.

### III. Personality:

12 Hours

Definition and structure; Factors influencing personality development: Heredity and Environment and Socialisation process. Adjustment: concepts of Adjustment and maladjustment; Stress and Conflict – nature, types and its consequences; concept of Mental Health.

## IV. Motivation:

Nature, definition, types and theories; Concept of instinct: Motives for survival – Meaning, definition and characteristics of motives. Job Satisfaction and Work Commitment.

#### V. Collective Behaviour:

12 Hours

12 Hours

Nature and Manifestations; stereotype and prejudice, formation of attitude and attitudinal change, perception.

#### **REFERENCES**

- Agarwal, Y. (1988). Education and HRD (Emerging Challenges in the regional context). Common Welth Pub., New Delhi.
- Bhasant Mehta, K., & Kothari, K. (1999). Human Resource Development role.2. discovery publishes New Delhi.
- Bhatia, B. S., & Batra, G. S. (2000). Human Resource Development. Deep & Deep Publication, New Delhi.
- Bhawdeep Singh, & Prem Kumar (1997). Current Trends in Human Resource Development. Deep & Deep publishes, New Delhi.
- Biswajeet Pattanayak (2002). Human Resource Management. Prentice Hall, New Delhi.
- Chandra, A. (2000). Human Resource strategy. Response publishes, New Delhi.
- Chandra, S. (1988). Human Resource policy; A blue print in alternative approaches and Strategies of HRD. In T.V. RAO et.al. (Eds.), Rawat Pub., Jaipur.
- Chhabra, T. V. (2000). Human Resources Management concepts & issues. Dhanpat Raj Publishes, New Delhi.
- Davar, R. S. (1979). Personnel Management and Industrial Relations. Vikhas Pub., New Delhi.
- Davidoff, L. L. (1881). Introduction to Psychology. Aucklan: McGraw Hill Inc.
- Hurlock, E. B. (1971). Developmental Psychology. Tata McGraw Hill (5th Ed.), New

Delhi.

- Kuppusamy, B. (1980). An Introduction to social psychology. Bombay: Media Promoters and pub. Pvt. Ltd.
- Memoria, C. B. (1985). Personnel management. Himalaya Pub., New Delhi.
- Monappa, A., & Saiyadail (1979). Personnel Management. Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
- Morgan, C. T., & King, R. A. (Year?). Introduction to Psychology. New York.
- Munn, N. A. (1961). Psychology-The fundamentals of human behavior. London: George G. Harrap & Co, Ltd.
- Narasaiah, M. L. (2003). Human Resource Management. Discovery Publishes, New Delhi.
- Newman, P. R., & Newman, B. M. (1981). Living: The process of Adjustment. Illinois: The Dorsey process.
- Puranik, M. V. (1988). Human Resource Development in research and development organization. Rawat Pub., Jaipur.
- Saraswathi, T. S., & Dutta, R. (1987). Development Psychology in India. Sage Publications, Delhi.
- Tamarajakshi, R. (1988). Human Resource in Asian countries An integrated approach ILO Asian employment program. New Delhi.

Semester: II CONCURRENT FIELD WORK Field Work: II

Credits: 4 Course Code: P23SW2F8

No. of days: 30 (Two days a week)

## **Objectives**

The broad aim of concurrent field work at this stage is to provide opportunities to the students for applying the knowledge and the information gained in the class room to reality situations. It also provides an opportunity to:

- Work with communities (Community Organization), groups (Social Group Work), individuals (Social Case Work) / families and managing organization tasks.
- Learn skills through the practices of primary methods of social work (Case Work, Group Work and Community Organization).
- Inculcate professional growth and development.

#### **GUIDELINES**

01 Acquiring information about the placement agency:

Historical Background, Policies, Procedures, Services offered, Activities available, Programmes, Departments, Administrative structure, Roles and Responsibilities of various Professionals, functioning of multidisciplinary team.

- 02 Activities of the trainee social worker:
  - Intake and referral of the Client.
  - To function as a member of the multi disciplinary team.
  - Participation in other routine activities of the agency such as attending case conference, conducting surveys, diagnostic camps, maintenance of records, follow-up activities concerning discharged patients etc.
  - Participation in out-reach activities/extension programme of the placement agency.
- O3 Practice of social case work with at least 3 individual clients having psychosocial problems, trainee is required to collect detailed case-histories, formulate a comprehensive psycho-social diagnosis, formulate goals of intervention and attempt to alleviate psycho social problems of their clients using interceptive techniques such as counselling, environmental modification, facilitating catharsis, ego assessment and ego strengthening, behavior modification etc. Intervention with the family and peer group using appropriate techniques wherever necessary.

Trainee may carry out discharge planning of patients, conduct home visits and other follow-up activities for their clients plan and implement measures for rehabilitation wherever necessary.

- O4 Practice of Social Group Work with at least 2 groups of patients or their significant others, to deal with similar problems experienced by the group members. Group formed may be educative, therapeutic, recreational or self-help groups depending on the needs of the members, and the scope offered by the agency. Trainee is required to identify members, formulate a group, facilitate group interaction, promote positive group dynamics, enable goal formulation, discuss and help group members to plan measures for goal attainment, implement these plans and to wind up group work after evaluating the extent of goal attainment by individuals of the group and the group as a whole.
- Community Organization Programme: The trainee is required to organize a community organization programme pertaining to the area of speciality of the agency.
- 06 Reporting

Activities of the trainee must be recorded in concurrent reports and has to be consolidated towards the end of fieldwork of which a copy has to be submitted to the agency.

07 Attendance

The trainee should report and work on the timings of the agency regularly, except on the days that is mentioned in the covering letter. However, if the agency requires the service of the trainee they can be called on holidays.

## **Mandatory Requirements**

#### 1. Case Work:

- a) Casework format to be followed with minimum of 3 interventions
- b) Minimum of 5 sessions

## 2. Group Work:

- a) Group Work report format to be followed
- b) Geo Tagged Photo to be enclosed

## 3. Community Organization Programme

- a) Invitation
- b) Geo Tagged Photo to be enclosed
- c) Newspaper Clipping
- d) Participant List with Signatures

#### Areas of learning:

Concurrent practice learning tasks are listed below:

- 1. Understanding both the agency and the clients as systems.
- 2. Developing knowledge of administrative procedures, programme management and utilizing these skills inpractice.
- 3. Developing skills of problem solving process and practice based research.
- 4. Using instruction to learning practice.
- 5. Developing as a professional person.

#### **Process**

- Weekly two days' agency visits.
- Submission of the Reports on the following day before 8.30 am
- Faculty Student individual guidance at the 5th hour.

#### **Evaluation Pattern**

- 1. Consolidated Report Content, Clarity, Language, Presentation
- 2. Agency Evaluation Regularity, Performance, Skills and Personality Development
- 3. Viva Voce Communication, Theory, Practice, Clarity (External & Internal Evaluation)

#### SPECIALIZATION: MEDICAL & PSYCHIATRIC SOCIAL WORK

Course Title: HEALTH SYSTEM MANAGEMENT

Semester : III Course Code : P23SW3M1
Credits : 4 Hours per week : 5 Hours

#### 1. COURSE OBJECTIVES

- 1. To introduce the basic concepts of health and its relevance with hygiene.
- **2.** To classify the knowledge about etiology and epidemiology of communicable and non-communicable diseases.
- **3.** To highlight the health care delivery system at the community level.
- **4.** To elicit the salient features of legislations related to health.
- **5.** To develop skills needed for Health Education.

## 2. COURSE OUTCOMES

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO. No.	Course Outcome	Level	Unit
	Assume the determinants and Indicators of health and to analyze the web of causation of diseases.	K4	Ι
	Examine the various aspects of hygiene and its relationship with health.	K4	I
	Perceive the etiology and epidemiology of major communicable and non-communicable diseases and the risk for occupational health hazards.		II
	Categorize the Health Care Delivery System operating at the National and State levels.	K4	III
CO5	Identify the Salient Features of Legislations Related to health.	КЗ	IV
CO6	Plan strategies for health education to reach the community.	К6	V

#### 2A. COURSE CONTENT:

#### Unit I – Health & Hygiene

12 Hours

Aspects of Health, Spectrum of health, Concept, its relationship to welfare; Factors influencing the health status of individuals; Multiple causation of diseases; Disease Transmission; Specific and Comprehensive Health Indicators; Vital Health statistics. Hygiene – Concept, Definition, Personal, Food and environmental hygiene; Relationship between health and hygiene.

## Unit II - Major Communicable & Non-Communicable Diseases 12 Hours

Communicable Diseases: Symptoms, Etiology, Transmission, Prevention and

treatment of: Leprosy, Tuberculosis, STD, HIV, Polio, Malaria, Typhoid, Dengue, H1N1, Hepatitis and COVID. **Non-communicable Diseases/Lifestyle Diseases:** Cancer, Diabetes, Hypertension, Asthma, Cardiac Disorders and obesity; Common Occupational Diseases and Health Hazards.

## Unit III - Health Care System:

12 Hours

Health Care Delivery system at the National and State levels, Primary Health Centre and Sub-centre. National and International Organizations working for Health (NHM, ICMR, WHO, UNICEF).

#### Unit IV - Salient Features of Legislations Related to Health:

12 Hours

MTP Act, Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act 2016, Mental Health Care Act 2017, Factories Act 1949, ESI Act 1948; THOA 1994, Allocation for health care in XII Five Year Plan.

## Unit V - Health Education and Management:

12 Hours

Meaning and importance, Principles of health education, techniques and strategies for various community groups, Models of Health education, Use of Audio-Visual Aids and Mass Media; FirstAid: Concept and methods of dealing with victims of accident. Health Management strategies for Lifestyle Diseases.

#### B. TOPICS FOR SELF STUDY

Pandemic: Risks, Impacts and Mitigation, with special reference to COVID'19. (https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK525302/)

#### C. REFERENCE BOOKS:

K. Park, (2011), Park's Textbook of Preventive and Social Medicine, 21st Ed. M/s Banaridas Bhanot, (Unit I – V)

Pati R.L. (1992), Health Environment and development, Ashish Pub., New Delhi.

Pritam Lily, Ram Telu (1993) Environmental health and Hygiene, Vikhas Pub., New Delhi,.

Gina M. Piazza, (2014) First Aid Manual, 5th Ed., DK Publishing, New York,.

Dean T Jamison, et. al., (2006), Disease Control Priorities in Developing Countries, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., OxfordUniversity Press, New York.

Barasi, Mary E. (1987), Human nutrition, Edward Arnold, London.

Kumar R. (1992), Social and preventive health administration, Ashig Pub., New Delhi.

Dr. I. Sundar (2014), Principles of Medical Social Work, Serials Publications Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.

## 3. SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLOS):

Unit	Course - Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT
I		Health & Hygiene	
1.1	Health :Concept, Dimensions and spectrum of health	Infer the concept of health, its dimensions and spectrum of health.	K2
1.2	Factors influencing the health status of Individuals	Assume the determinants of health.	K4
1.3	Multiple causation of diseases	Analyse the web of causation of diseases.	K4
1.4	Disease transmission	Identify the epidemiology of diseases.	K3
1.5	Specific and comprehensive health indicators; Vital Health statistics	Categorize the various indicators of health	K4
1.6	Hygiene: Relationship between health and hygiene	Distinguish the relationship between health and hygiene	K4
1.7	Personal, food and environmental Hygiene	Examine the various aspects of hygiene	K4
II	Major Communi	cable & Non-Communicable Diseases:	
2.1	Major Communicable diseases: Symptoms, Etiology, Transmission, Prevention and treatment of: Leprosy, Tuberculosis, STD, HIV, Malaria, Dengue, Polio, Typhoid, H1N1, Hepatitis and COVID	Perceive the etiology, epidemiology and preventionof major communicable diseases.	K5
2.2	Non communicable Diseases: Symptoms, Etiology, Transmission, Prevention and treatment of Cancer, Diabetes, Asthma, obesity, Hypertension, and Cardiac Disorders	Perceive the etiology, epidemiology and preventionof non-communicable diseases.	K5
2.3	Health Hazards, CommonOccupational Diseases	Determine the risks for various occupational health hazards and diseases.	K5
III	Неа	llth Care Delivery System :	
3.1	Health Care Delivery System At the National and State levels	Categorize the Health Care Delivery System operating at the National and State levels.	K4
3.2	Primary Health Centre and Sub-centre	Explain the structure and functions of Primary health Centre and Sub-centre.	K2
3.3	Local, National, International Organizationsworking for Health	Perceive the role of Varied organisations functioning at local, national and international levels inthe promotion of health.	K5
IV	Salient Featur	es of Legislations Related to Health:	
Unit	Course - Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT
4.1	Salient Features of Legislations Related to Persons with Disabilities Act		K2

	1995		
4.2		Identify the Salient Features of Legislations Related to Mental Health Act 1987& 2017	K3
4.3	Salient Features of Legislations Related to Factories Act 1948	Explain the Factories Act 1948 in relation to providing health care facilities to its workers.	K2
4.4	Salient Features of Legislations Related to THOA 1994	Identify the Salient Features ofTHOA Act 1994	K3
4.5	ESI Act 1948	Identify the salient features of legislations related to ESI Act 1948	K3
4.6	Allocation for health care in XII Five Year Plan	Justify the allocation for health care in XII Five Year Plan	K5
4.7	Salient Features of Legislations Related to Persons with Disabilities Act 1995		K2
V	Health	Education and Management:	
5.1	Models of Health education, Use of Audio-Visual Aids and Mass Media;	Illustrate the concept and principles of health education	K2
5.2	Techniques and strategies for various community groups	Plan techniques and strategies to provide health education according to the needs of the community.	K6
5.3	Models of Health education, Use of Audio-Visual Aids and Mass Media;	Maximize the use of Audio-Visual Aids and Mass Mediafor the purpose of health Education	K6
5.4	First Aid Concept and methods of dealing with victims of accident	Adapt the use of first aid methods to help the victims of accident.	K6
5.5	Health Management strategies for lifestyle diseases	Plan strategies for the prevention and management of lifestyle diseases	K6

## 4. MAPPING OF PO, PSOs AND COs

	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	Н	Н	L	L	M	M	Н	M	L	Н	Н	M	Н
CO2	Н	Н	L	L	M	M	Н	M	L	Н	Н	Н	M
соз	Н	Н	L	L	M	M	M	M	L	Н	Н	M	Н
CO4	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO5	Н	Н	M	M	M	M	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	M	Н
CO6	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

## 5. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

## DIRECT:

- a. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory): Closed Book
- b. Assignment, Seminar: Open Book.
- c. Group Discussion & Presentation, Field Visit Report, Role Play, Quiz (written).
- d. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

## INDIRECT:

## SPECIALIZATION: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT COURSE: RURAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Semester : III Course Code : P20SW3C1

Credits : 4 Hours per week : 5

**Hours** 

#### 1. COURSE OUTCOMES

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO.	Course Outcome	Level	Unit Covered
CO1.	Employ knowledge on Rural Community, it characteristics	K3	I
	and rural development		
CO 2	Integrate the historical development and related concepts in	K5	II
	Rural Development		
CO 3.	Consolidate the role of PRIs and cooperatives in RCD	K5	III
CO 4.	Examine the Government Programmes in RCD	K5	IV
CO 5.	Validate the Voluntary Efforts in RCD	K5	III
CO 6.	Critique the contributions made by Government, role of	K6	V
	Social Workers and NPOs		

#### 2A. COURSE - CONTENT

#### **Unit I - Development Concepts**

12 Hours

Rural Community, Meaning, characteristics, Rural problems and their implications: Problems related to Income equality, Employment, Food Security, Agriculture and allied activities; Fisheries, Animal Husbandry, Migration, Communicable Diseases & Community health & andInfrastructure. Concept of Eco-farming and Sustainable Development.

## **Unit II - Community Development**

12 Hours

Concept, Definition, Objectives, Philosophy and Principles. Early experiments of Rural Community Development in India. Extension Education: Meaning, Definition, Characteristics, Philosophy, Objectives, Principles, Approaches, Methods and Limitations. Contemporary Approaches: Community Driven Development (CDD), Asset Based Community Development (ABCD).

#### Unit III - Panchayat Raj

12 Hours

Evolution, structure and functions of Panchayat Raj system; salient features of 73<sup>rd</sup> amendment. Cooperative Movements: Principles, characteristics, Types and Functions of Cooperatives.

## **Unit IV - Rural Development Administration:**

12 Hours

Administrative Structure for Rural development - Central, State and District Level; Training of community development functionaries; Rural Development Agencies. Role of CAPART. Banksand Voluntary Agencies in rural development: National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development (NABARD) - RIDF, Regional Rural Development Banks (RRBs), Role of NITIAayog and contributions of Five Year Plans, Skill India Mission and the role of NSDC

#### **Unit V - Rural Development Programmes**

#### 12 Hours

Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme (MGNREGS), *Pradhan Mantri Gram Sadak Yojana*(PMGSY), Swarnajeyanthi Gram Swarojgar Yojana (SGSY), National RuralHealth Mission (NHRM), National Rural Livelihood Mission (NRLM), Public Distribution System(PDS) in Tamil Nadu: Type of Family Cards and Commodities entitled. Programmes Sponsoredby World Bank: Puthu Vazhvu Project, Kudambshree and SERP. Micro Credit and Women'sDevelopment Schemes: Grameen Bank Model (Prof. Mohammed Yunus) and, Self Help Group (SHG) Movement, *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* (SSA). Youth Development Programmes. Moovalur Ramamirtham Ammaiyar Scheme, Pudhumai Penn Scheme, Naan Mudhalvan, Illam Thedi Kalvi Entrepreneurship Rural Sanitation: ECO-SAN, WASH, Swachch Bharat Grameen, Providing Urban Amenities in Rural Areas (PURA). Problems in implementation of the RCD programmes and role of social workers in rural development.

#### TOPICS FOR SELF STUDY

Disaster Preparedness and Resilience for Rural Communities:

## https://www.ruralhealthinfo.org/ Topics/emergency-preparedness-and-response

#### B. REFERENCES:

Bhatia, B. S., Prem Kumar, & Chawia, A. S. (1990). Management of Rural Development. New Delhi: Deep & deep pub.

Dynamics of New Panchayat Raj System in India. (2002). New Delhi: Concept Publishing Company.

Harichandran, C. (1993). Panchayat Raj and Rural Development. Delhi: Concept Pub.

Jain, S. S. (1967). Community Development and Panchayat raj in India.

Madan, G. R. (2009). Cooperative Movements in India. New Delhi: A Mittal Publication.

Mukerji, B. (1967). Community development in India. New Delhi: Orient Longman.

Rajeswar Dayal. (1966). Community development programme in India. Kitap Mahal.

Singh Katar. (2009). Rural Development: Principles, Policies, and Management. New Delhi: SAGE Publications.

Srinivas, M. N. (1960). Indian villages. Madras: Asia Pub.

Thingalaya, N. K. (1986). Rural India - Real India. Delhi: Himalaya Pub.

## 3. SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLOs):

Unit	Course- Content					HBTLT				
I	Development Concepts:									
1.1	Rural Community, Meaning,			g,	Interpret	rı	ıral	comm	unity,	K3
	characteristics,				Meaning,	charac	teristics.			
1.2	Rural	problems	and	their	Analyze	rural	problems	and	their	K4

		implications: Problems related to	
	Food Security, Employment,	Income equality, Employment, Food Security	
1.3	Agriculture and allied activities; Fisheries, Animal Husbandry, Migration,		K4
1.4	Infrastructure.	Apply community health and Infrastructure.	K3
1.5	Sustainable Development.	Interpret the concept of Eco-farming and Sustainable Development.	K3
II	Comm	nunity Development:	
2.1	Concept, Definition, Objectives, Philosophy and Principles.	Explore the concept, definition, objectives, philosophy and principles.	K4
2.2	Community Development in India.	Consolidate the early experiments of Rural Community Development in India.	K5
2.3	Extension Education: Meaning, Definition, Characteristics, Philosophy, Objectives,	Explain extension education: meaning, definition, characteristics, philosophy, objectives.	K4
2.4		Formulate Extension Education by incorporating the Principles, Approaches, Methods with due consideration to the Limitations.	K5
2.5	Community Driven Development (CDD), Asset Based Community Development (ABCD).	Theorise Community Driven	K5
III		Panchayat Raj:	
3.1	Evolution, structure of Panchayat Raj system;	Explain Evolution and structure of Panchayat Raj system;	КЗ
3.2	functions of Panchayat Raj system;	Explore functions of Panchayat Raj system;	K4
3.3	salient features of 73rd amendment.	Synthesize the salient features of 73 <sup>rd</sup> amendment.	K5
3.4	Cooperative Movements: Principles, characteristics,	Examine the Cooperative Movements: Principles, characteristics.	K4

Unit	Course- Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT
3.5	Types and Functions of	Analyse the types and Functions of	K3
	Cooperatives.	Cooperatives.	
IV	Rural Deve	lopment Administration:	
4.1	Administrative Structure	Explain the Administrative	K4
	for Rural development -	Structure for Rural development -	
	Central, State and District Level;	Central, State and District Level;	
4.2	Training of community	Perform the training of community	K3
	development functionaries;	development functionaries;	
4.3	Role of CAPART. Banks and	Consolidate the role of CAPART.	K5
	Voluntary Agencies in rural	Banks and Voluntary Agencies in	
	development:	rural development:	

4.4	National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development (NABARD) - RIDF	Consolidate the functions of the National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development (NABARD) – RIDF	K5
4.5	Regional Rural Development Banks (RRBs)	Consolidate the functions of the Regional Rural Development Banks (RRBs)	K5
4.6	Skill India Mission and the roleof NSDC	Consolidate the functions of SkillIndia Mission and the role of NSDC	K5
V	Rural Dev	elopment Programmes :	
5.1	Employment Guarantee Scheme	, ,	K3
5.2	National Rural Health Mission	Interpret National Rural Health Mission (NHRM), National Rural Livelihood Mission (NRLM)	К3
5.3			K3
5.4	Micro Credit and Women's Development Schemes: Grameen Bank Model and, SHG -	Explore Micro Credit and Women's Development Schemes: Grameen Bank Model and, SHG – Movement, Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan(SSA).	K4
5.5	Youth Development Programmes	Explore the Youth Development Programmes in India	K4
5.6	Rural Sanitation: ECO-SAN, WASH, Swachch Bharat Grameen.	Demonstrate the salient provisions of Rural Sanitation: ECO-SAN, WASH, Swachch Bharat Mission.	К3
5.7	Problems in implementation and role of social workers in rural development.	Consolidate the problems in implementation and role of social workers in rural development.	K5

1. MAPPING OF PO, PSOs AND COs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	L	L	L	L	L	L	M	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO <sub>2</sub>	Н	M	L	L	L	M	Н	M	L	L	Н	M	Н
CO3	M	M	L	L	L	M	Н	M	L	L	Н	M	Н
CO4	L	L	M	L	M	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO5	M	M	L	L	L	M	Н	M	L	L	Н	M	Н
CO6	L	L	L	L	L	L	M	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

## 2. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

## **DIRECT:**

- a. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory): Closed Book
- b. Assignment, Seminar: Open Book.
- c. Group Discussion & Presentation, Field Visit Report, Role Play, Quiz (written).
- d. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

## **INDIRECT**:

# SPECIALIZATION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT COURSE TITLE: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Semester : III Course Code : P23SW3H1
Credits : 4 Hours per week : 5 Hours

#### 1. COURSE OUTCOMES

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO. No.	Course Outcome	Level	Unit Covered
CO1:	Describe the basic concept of Management and utilized these concepts in various decisive functions of an organization.		I
	Formulate processes and policies to ensure that organizations effectively encourage desired outcome.	K5	II
CO3:	Employ job description, human resource planning, recruiting and selection factors that meet company human resources requirements.		III
CO4:	Envision the application of the latest techniques, related to planningand development of human resources, on par with international standards		III
CO5:	Examine research and envision audit in the areas of human resource management	K5	IV
CO6:	Integrate the different approaches and techniques of Social Work and its appropriate application in industries	K5	V

#### 2A. COURSE CONTENT

## Unit I - Management

(15 Hours)

Management: Concept, Elements, Principles and Functions of Management. Management Schools of Thoughts: Henry Fayol, F.W.Taylor, Peter Drucker Business Enterprises: Manufacturing Sector & Service Sector. Social Environment: Social Relations at work; Working Environment, Cultural Environment; Social responsibility and Business, Impact of culture on Business, Business Participation in cultural affairs.

## Unit II - Human Resource Management

(15 Hours)

Definition, Scope, Evolution. Human Resource Policy: Formulation and Implementation: Roles, Responsibilities and Qualities of Human Resource Manager and Challenges and Emerging Trends and IHRM.

#### **Unit III - Human Resource Functions**

(15 Hours)

Human Resource Planning, Procurement, Selection, Induction and Placement, Promotion, Transfer, Job Analysis, Discipline and Disciplinary Procedure, HR Records ,HR Research and HR Auditing. Japanese Style of Management: 5S, Kaizen & Six Sigma

## Unit IV - Wage and Salary Administration

(15 Hours)

Wage and Salary Administration: Concepts of wages, Theories of Wages, objectives, Process of WageDetermination, Wage Structure, Principles, Wage Boards, Financial and Non-financial Incentives. Job Evaluation: Definition, Objectives; Methods, Advantages and Limitation.

#### Unit V - Industrial social work

(15 Hours)

Meaning, scope and relevance, application of social work methods in industrial settings. Labour problems and industrial counselling in industries and working with thefamilies and community at large.

#### REFERENCES

- R1: Indian Institute of personnel management, personnel Management in India, Asia PublishingHouse, Bombay, 1977.
- R2: Gupta C.B. (2007) Human Resource Management, Sultan Chand & Sons., New Delhi (Unit –I to IV)
- R3: Mamoria C.B. & Rao V.S.P (2012) Personnel Management, Bombay Himalaya PublishingHouse. (Unit –I to IV)
- R4: Muri, M.G., and Muir, J.B., A Guide to personnel management, Bureau of National affairs, Washington, 1973.
- R5: Misra (1994)Social Work- Philosophy and Methods, Inter India Publications, New Delhi(Unit V)
- R6: Narendar Singh (2012) Industrial Sociology, Tata-McGraw Hill publishing Co. Ltd., NewDelhi. (Unit V)
- R7: Yeder D., Personnel Management and Industrial relations, prentice Hall of India, New Delhi., 1975.

## 3. SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLOs):

Unit	Course Content Learning Outcomes						HBTLT	
I	Management :							
1.1	Concept and Elements of	Discuss the	Concept	and	Elements	of	K2	

		Management, Principles of Management, Functions of Management	
	Henry Fayol & Peter Drucker. ManagementSchools of Thoughts	Explain the Henry Fayol & Peter Drucker Management Schools of Thoughts	
1.2	Explain Business Enterprises: Manufacturing Sector & Service Sector.	Explain Business Enterprises: Manufacturing Sector & Service Sector.	K2
1.3		Discuss Social Environment: Social Relations at work; Working Environment, Cultural Environment	K5
1.4		Describe the. Social responsibility and Business, Impact of culture on Business,	K2
1.5	Business Participation in cultural affairs.	Explain Business Participation in cultural affairs.	K2
II	He	uman Resource Management :	
2.1	Definition & Scope of Human Resource Management	Analyse the Scope of Human Resource Management	K4
2.2	Evolution of Human Resource Management	Discuss the Evolution of Human Resource Management	K2
2.3	Human Resource Policy : Formulation and Implementation	Consolidate Human ResourcePolicy	K5
2.4	Roles, Responsibilities of Human Resource Manager	Examine the Roles,Responsibilities of Human Resource Manager	K5
2.5	Qualities of Human Resource Manager	Envision the Qualities of Human Resource Manager	K5
2.6	Challenges to Human Resource Manager	Examine the Challenges to Human Resource Manager	K5
2.7	Emerging Trends and IHRM.	Examine the Trends in IHRM.	K5
Ш	I	Human Resource Functions :	
3.1	Human Resource Planning	Assess Human Resource required through Planning	K5
3.2	Procurement	Analyse Procurement	K4
3.3	Selection	Examine Selection procedure	K4
3.4	Induction and Placement	Distinguish Induction and Placement	K4
3.5	Promotion	Appraise Promotion	K5
3.6	Transfer	Examine Transfer	K4
3.7	Job Analysis	Analyse the Job	K4

3.8	Discipline and Disciplinary Procedure	Review Disciplinary Procedure	K6
3.9	HR Records	Interpret HR Records	K3
3.10	HR Research and HR Auditing	Apply principles of RESEARCH and Auditing	K3
Unit	Course Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT
3.11	5S Concept	Apply 5S Concept	K3
3.12	Kaizen	Apply Kaizen	K3
3.13	Six Sigma	Apply Six Sigma	K3
IV	Wa	age and Salary Administration :	
4.1	Concepts of wages	Discuss the Concepts of wages	K2
4.2	Theories of Wages	Apply the Theories of Wages	K3
4.3	Wage Boards	Implement Wage Boards	K3
4.4	Financial and Non-financial Incentives.	Appraise and Create Financial and Non-financial Incentives.	K5
4.5	Job Evaluation: Definition, Objectives	Explain the Definition & Objectives of Job Evaluation:	K2
4.6	Methods, Advantages and Limitation of Job Evaluation	Appraise Methods, Advantages and Limitation of Job Evaluation	K4
4.7	Objectives of Wage and Salary Administration	Establish Objectives of Wage and Salary Administration	K2
4.8	Process of Wage Determination	Formulate the Process of Wage Determination	K4
4.9	Wage Structure	Examine Wage Structure	K4
4.10	Principles and wage board	Employ the Principles and wage board	K2
٧		Industrial Social Work:	
5.1	Meaning, scope and relevanceof Industrial social work	Explain the Meaning, scope and relevance of Industrial social Work	K2
5.2	Application of social workmethods in industrial sector	Appraisethe social work methods in industrial sector	K4
5.3	Labour problems	Examine the solution to solve the Labour problems	K5
5.4	Industrial counseling in industries and working with the families	Validate counselling in industriesand working with the families	K5
5.5	Industrial counseling in industries and community at large.	Envision and validatecounselling in industries and community at large.	K5

## 4. MAPPING SCHEME FOR THE PO, PSOs AND COs

	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	Н	Н	M	L	L	M2	M	L	L	Н	Н	M	L
CO2	L	M	Н	Н	M	M	L	L	L	Н	L	L	M
соз	Н	Н	L	Н	Н	M	L	M	M	Н	Н	M	L
CO4	L	M	L	L	Н	Н	L	Н	Н	L	M	Н	L
CO5	M	Н	Н	M	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	L	Н	M	Н
CO6	Н	L	L	Н	Н	L	M	Н	Н	M	M	Н	Н

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

## 5. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

#### DIRECT

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory): Closed Book
- 2. Assignment, Seminar: Open Book.
- 3. Group Discussion & Presentation, Field Visit Report, Role Play, Quiz (written).
- 4. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

## INDIRECT:

## SPECIALIZATION: MEDICAL & PSYCHIATRIC SOCIAL WORK COURSE TITLE: PUBLIC HEALTH

Semester :III Course Code : P23SW3M2

Credits :4 Hours per week : 5

## **COURSE OBJECTIVE:**

- 1. To acquire knowledge on the concepts of Public health and levels of Disease Prevention.
- 2. To focus on the major health problems influenced by Environment & Sanitation.
- 3. To understand the importance of Nutrition and Maternal and Child health.
- 4. To elaborate the on Public Health Models and assessing the health care needs.
- 5. To understand the concept of community mental health and community psychiatry.
- 6. To develop skills needed for public health to work in the community.

#### 1. COURSE OUTCOMES

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO. No.	Course Outcome	Level	Unit Covered
CO1	Utilize the knowledge based on the concepts of public health in preventing Disease at various levels.	КЗ	I
CO2	Inspect the influence of Environment and sanitation in pursuing the public health needs.	K4	II
CO3	Maximize the role of social worker in promoting the Maternal and Child Health in community level.	К6	II
CO4	Categorize the Health Care needs of public in various Government programs.	K4	III
CO5	Explain the Salient Features of community Psychiatry in prevention and management.	K5	IV
CO6	Adapt various skills to promote public health and to cater the needs of community in preventing the disease at various levels.		V

## 2A. COURSE CONTENT

#### Unit I - Public Health:

12 Hours

Concept of Public health, Community Health, Social and Preventive Medicine,

Evolution of public health, Principles of public health practice; Levels of Disease Prevention, Comprehensive Health Care, Sustainable Development Goals related to Public Health.

## Unit II - Environment & Sanitation

12 Hours

Environmental pollution & prevention – Water, Air, Noise; Living conditions: housing, Ventilation, Light, sanitation, waste disposal and their influence on health.

Unit III – Nutrition 12 Hours

Nutrient Groups: Functions, Sources and requirements; Balanced diet, Nutritional Problems in Public Health – Malnutrition, Deficiency diseases; Maternal and Child Health; Immunization schedule for children.

## Unit IV - Health Work in the Community:

12 Hours

Assessing community health needs, Mobilizing core groups and community participation: Trainingof Multi-Purpose Workers in community health programmes; Public Health Models; Role of AYUSH in promoting Public Health; School Health; Family Planning: Importance and Techniques...

## Unit V - Community Mental Health:

12 Hours

Community Psychiatry; Public Health Model of Mental Health Prevention and Promotion, NMHP & DMHP; Hotline Services, Digital Health; Socio-cultural practices, beliefs and myths influencing community health.

#### B. TOPICS FOR SELF- STUDY

Handbook of Health Social Work and community-public-health are authoritative texts that offers a comprehensive review of the diverse field of health social work. With contributions from a panelof international experts in the field, these books are theory driven and solidly grounded in evidence-based practice. The contributors explore both the foundation of social work practice and offer guidance on effective strategies, policies, and program development.

- https://www.pdfdrive.com/community-public-health-nursing-promoting-the-publics-health- d163459388.html
- https://www.wiley.com/en-us/handbook+of+health+social+work% 2c+3rd+edition-p- 9781119420729

#### C. Reference Books:

R1: Park J.R. & Park. (2011).: Text book of preventive and social medicine, Jabalpur, M/s Banarshidas. (Unit I, II, III, IV & V)

R2: Wagenfeld M.O., Leonkau P.V. & Jusatice V. (1981). Public mental health - perspectives and prospects, Sage Publications, New Delhi.

R3: Broskowshi A., Marks E. & Budman S.H. (1981) Linking Health and Mental Health, Sage Publications, London.

- R4: Caplan, Gerald (1961) An approach to community mental health, , Grune & Stralton, New York.
- R5: Goel S.L. (1984) Public health administration, sterling, Delhi.
- R6: Mahjan B.K. (1969) Health services in India, Aruna R.Mahajan, Jam Nagar.
- R7: Naick J.P. (1977) An alternative system of health care services in India some proposals, Allied pub
- R8: Rao K.N. (1968) Health services, Public health in Encyclopedia of social work in India, Vol. I Pub. Division.
- R9: Smith Bryan C. (1981) Community health and Epidemiological approach, New York, MacMill., 1978.R9: WHO: Social dimensions of mental health, Geneva, WHO Pub.
- R10: Yesudian C.A.K. (1991) Primary health care-India, TISS. Bombay.
- R11 : Zofia Butrym, Horder John (1993) Health Doctors and Social Workers, Rutledge & Kegean Paul, London.
- R12: Pritam Lily,Ram Telu. (1993) Environmental health and Hygiene,Vikhas Publication.,New Delhi.
- R13: Barasi, Mary E. (2003.) Human nutrition, Edward Arnold Publications, London.

## 3. SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLOS):

Unit	Course - Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT
I		Public Health :	
1.1		Apply the concept of Public healthand its major functions.	КЗ
1.2	Levels of Disease Prevention,	Identify and employ the various levels of prevention of diseases to minimize its adverse effects.	K4
1.3	Comprehensive Health Care;	Categorize the major functions of Primary Health Care in India	K4
1.4	Sustainable Development Goals	Explain the Sustainable Development Goals related to Public Health	K5
II	En	vironment and Sanitation	
2.1	Environmental Pollution and Prevention.	Examine the influence of various pollutions and its impact on health.	K4
2.2	Living conditions	Estimate the living conditions and sensitize how it affects the public health.	К6
2.3	Waste Disposal.	Measure the impact of waste disposal and its influence on public health.	K5

III		Nutrition:			
3.1	±	Relate the essential nutrients with its functions and requirements.	K2		
3.2		Identify the importance of Balanced Diet in promoting public health and nutrition.	К3		
3.3		Classify the deficiency diseases and understand Malnutrition.	K4		
3.4	Health;	Recommend Maternal and Child Health practices and sensitize the public on immunization.	К5		
IV	Heal	th Work in the Community:			
4.1	health needs	Identify the various health care needs of the public to propose various plans of intervention.	К3		
4.2	and community	Discover the community participation and train the health care workers in various health programmes	K4		
4.3	AYUSH	Explain the public health models and practice of AYUSH in promoting public health.	K5		
4.4	Planning	Discuss the importance of School health and the concept of Family planning and its Techniques.	K6		
v	C	ommunity Mental Health :	_		
5.1	Community Psychiatry	Investigate the practice of community psychiatry worldwide.	K4		
5.2		Analyze the Public Health Model of Mental Health in the Prevention of Mental illness.			
5.3	NMHP & DMHP , Hotline Services	Identify the functions of NMHP, DMHP and hotline services available to promote community mental health			
5.4	Socio-cultural practices	Imagine strategies for a healthy community-based practice at villages in India			

## 4. MAPPING OF PO, PSOs AND COs

	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	M
CO2	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
соз	L	L	Н	Н	M	L	Н	Н	Н	M	L	Н	Н
CO4	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	Н	Н	Н
CO5	M	M	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н
C06	Н	Н	Н	L	Н	Н	Н	L	Н	Н	M	Н	L

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

#### 5. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

#### DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory): Closed Book
- 2. Assignment, Seminar: Open Book.
- 3. Group Discussion & Presentation, Field Visit Report, Role Play, Quiz (written).
- 4. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

## INDIRECT:

## SPECIALIZATION: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT Course Title: TRIBAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Semester : III Course Code : P23SW3C2 Credits : 4 Hours per week : 5 Hours

#### 1. COURSE OUTCOMES

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO.	Course Outcome	Level	Unit Covered
CO1	Depict the major tribes of India and Tamil Nadu	K2	I
CO2	Explain the socio-cultural, political and economic lifestyle of tribes.	K2	II
CO3	Recognise the problems faced by tribes	K1	I
CO4	Describe the government efforts towards tribal development	K2	III
CO5	Discuss various tribal development policies and programmes	K3	IV
CO6	Explore the role of voluntary efforts towards tribal development	K4	V

#### 2A. COURSE CONTENT

Unit I - Tribes 12 Hours

Concept, Definition, characteristics and Types: Scheduled, Nomadic and De-notified tribes; Primitive and Major Indian Tribes: Bhils, Gonds, Khasi, Santals, Great Andamanese, Chenchus and Angami; Tribes of Tamil Nadu: Toda, Kota, Kurumbas, Irulur, Paniyan, Kattunayakan, Narikoravan and Kuruvikarran Communities.Geographical Distribution of Tribes

## **Unit II - Lifestyle of Tribes**

12 Hours

Tribal Sub Culture, Socio economic conditions; Health, Cultural and Religious practices, Belief system about health and food, Status of women, Dress, Food, &Marriage-polygamy, Polyandry and Dormitory marriage; Tribal leadership, Political participation, Tribal Movements: Naga, Zeliongrang and Bhil Christian Movements; Tribal Revolt: Kol Revolt, Santhal Revolt, Birsa Muda Revolt and Mizo Revolt.

#### **Unit III - Problems of Tribes**

12 Hours

Problems related to Poverty, Illiteracy, Livelihood, Health, Child marriage, Exploitation and atrocities on tribes; lack of Infrastructural Facilities and Amenities; Post-Eviction Problems and Issues related to Resettlementand Rehabilitation.

#### **Unit IV - Tribal Development Administration:**

12 Hours

Reservations for Scheduled Tribes in India, Constitutional, legal and economic provisions for the protection of tribes, Administrative structure at Central, State and District levels, Functions of Tribal Development Blocks / Agencies; Research and Training in Tribal Development. Role of Development Organizations.

#### **Unit V - Tribal Development Programmes:**

12 Hours

Tribal development policies – Legal aspects and programmes; Tribal Sub-plan, Non- Timber Forest Produces (NTFP), Services and Facilities for Tribes, Problems in Implementation of Tribal Development Programmes, Application of Social Work Methods and Role of Social Workers.

#### **TOPICS FOR SELF-STUDY**

https://www.academia.edu/29060585/AN\_OVERVIEW\_OF\_TRIBAL\_DEVELOPMENT\_PROGRAM MES\_IN\_TAMILNADU

https://www.thecuriousreader.in/bookrack/adivasi-literature/

#### **REFERENCES:**

Ahuja, R. (2014). Social Problems in India. Jaipur: Rawat Publications.

Babuji, M. (1993). Tribal Development Administration. New Delhi: Kanishka Pub.

Basu, A. R., & Nijhawan, S. (1994). Tribal Development Administration. New Delhi: Mittal Publicaions.

Chaudhuri. (1981). Tribal Development in India. Delhi: Inter India Pub.

Hashain, N. (1991). Tribal India today (2nd ed.). New Delhi: Harnam publications.

Madhan, G. R. (2012). Indian Social Problems. New Delhi: Allied Publishers., New Delhi

Patel, M. C. (1983). Planning strategy for Tribal development. New Delhi: Inter India Pub.

Rafeeva. (1988). An introduction to the Tribal Development in India. Dehradun: International.

Rao, D. V. V. R. (1992). Tribal Development. New Delhi: Discovery pub.

Rath, G. C. (Year). Tribal Development in India. New Delhi: SAGE Publications.

Singh, J.P. and Vyas N.N. (1989) Tribal development. Himanshu Publications, Udaipur

Singh, K. S. (1982). Tribal Movements in India., Manohar Publishers and Distributors

Thakur, D. (1994). Tribal life in India (Ten Vols). New Delhi: Deep & deep pub.

Tribes of India: The Struggle for Survival. (1982). University of California Press.

Verma, R. C. (1990). Indian Tribes through the ages. New Delhi: Publication Division, Government of India.

#### 3. SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOME (SLOs)

Unit	Sub Unit - VI Topics	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT
I	Tribes :		
1.1	Concept, Definition,	Explain the concept, Definition,	K2
	characteristics	characteristics	
1.2	Types: Scheduled, Nomadic and	Interpret the types: Scheduled,	K3
	De-	Nomadic and De-notified tribes	
	notified tribes		
1.3	Bhils, Gonds, Khasi, Santals	Interpret the Characteristics of Bhils,	K3
		Gonds, Khasi, Santals	
1.4	Great Andamanese, Chenchus	Interpret the Characteristics of Great	K3
	andAngami	Andamanese, Chenchus and Angami	
1.5	Toda, Kota, Kurumbas	Interpret the Characteristics of Toda,	K3
		Kota, Kurumbas	
1.6	Irulur, Paniyan and	Interpret the Characteristics of Irulur,	K3

Pan	van and Kattunavakan		
		ristics of	
	1		
		ar a v marrarr	
		eographical	K6
		cograpinear	140
	indution of findes		
	ribe the Tribal Sub Cu	Itura Socia	K2
,		iture, socio	112
ccoi	offic conditions		
nd Religious Eyn	ore the Health Cul	tural and	K4
		turur uria	101
		out Health	K4
	5	Jour Fredrik	101
		men Dress	K5
	•	ilicii, Diess,	105
		system of	K3
•	-	•	10
7	0 3 3	-	K3
_	3	,	1.0
			K4
		igrang and	101
		e I	HBTLT
			K4
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		K6
		Revoit and	NO
Miz	n Ravalt		
	Revolt		
s:		related to	K5
Health, Con	solidate the Problems	related to	K5
Health, Con	solidate the Problems lth, Livelihood		
Health, Con Hea , Poverty, Ana	solidate the Problems Ith, Livelihood Iyse Child marriage,		K5 K4
Health, Con Hea , Poverty, Ana Illite	solidate the Problems Ith, Livelihood Iyse Child marriage, racy	Poverty,	K4
Health, Con Hea , Poverty, Ana Illite atrocities on Con	solidate the Problems Ith, Livelihood Iyse Child marriage, racy solidate the Exploita	Poverty,	
Health, Con Hea , Poverty, Ana Illite atrocities on Con atro	solidate the Problems Ith, Livelihood Iyse Child marriage, racy solidate the Exploita	Poverty,	K4 K5
Health, Con Health, Poverty, Ana Illite atrocities on Con atro	solidate the Problems Ith, Livelihood Iyse Child marriage, racy solidate the Exploita cities on tribes ore the Lack of Infi	Poverty,	K4
Health, Con Health, Poverty, Ana Illite atrocities on Con atro	solidate the Problems Ith, Livelihood Iyse Child marriage, racy solidate the Exploita	Poverty,	K4 K5
Health, Con Health, Poverty, Ana Illite atrocities on Con atro ural Facilities Exp Faci	solidate the Problems Ith, Livelihood Iyse Child marriage, racy solidate the Exploita cities on tribes ore the Lack of Infilities and Amenities	Poverty,	K4 K5 K4
Health, Con Health, Poverty, Ana Illite atrocities on Con atroural Facilities Exp Faci	solidate the Problems Ith, Livelihood Ilyse Child marriage, racy solidate the Exploita cities on tribes ore the Lack of Infilities and Amenities ain the Issues related	Poverty, ation and castructural to	K4 K5
Health, Con Health, Poverty, Ana Illite atrocities on Con atroural Facilities Exp Faci	solidate the Problems Ith, Livelihood Iyse Child marriage, racy solidate the Exploita cities on tribes ore the Lack of Infilities and Amenities	Poverty, ation and castructural to	K4 K5 K4
Health, Con Health, Poverty, Ana Illite atrocities on Con atro ural Facilities Exp Faci	solidate the Problems Ith, Livelihood Ilyse Child marriage, racy solidate the Exploita cities on tribes ore the Lack of Infilities and Amenities ain the Issues related	Poverty, ation and castructural to	K4 K5 K4
Health, Con Health, Poverty, Ana Illite atrocities on Con atro ural Facilities Exp Faci  Resettlement Exp Reset	solidate the Problems Ith, Livelihood Ilyse Child marriage, racy solidate the Exploita cities on tribes ore the Lack of Infilities and Amenities ain the Issues related ottlement and Rehabilitati	Poverty, ation and castructural to	K4 K5 K4
Health, Con Health, Poverty, Ana Illite atrocities on Con atro ural Facilities Exp Faci  Resettlement Exp Resettlement Tribal Develop legal and Con	solidate the Problems Ith, Livelihood Ilyse Child marriage, racy solidate the Exploita cities on tribes ore the Lack of Infriities and Amenities ain the Issues related ettlement and Rehabilitati ment Administration: solidate the Constit	Poverty, ation and castructural to on	K4 K5 K4
Health, Con Health, Poverty, Ana Illite atrocities on Con atro ural Facilities Exp Faci  Resettlement Exp Resettlement In Rese	solidate the Problems Ith, Livelihood Ilyse Child marriage, racy solidate the Exploita cities on tribes ore the Lack of Infi ities and Amenities ain the Issues related ettlement and Rehabilitati	Poverty, ation and castructural to on	K4 K5 K4
Health, Con Health, Poverty, Ana Illite atrocities on Con atro ural Facilities Exp Faci  Resettlement Exp Resettlement In Rese	solidate the Problems Ith, Livelihood Ilyse Child marriage, racy solidate the Exploita cities on tribes ore the Lack of Infilities and Amenities ain the Issues related ettlement and Rehabilitati oment Administration: solidate the Constit I and economic provision ection of tribes	Poverty, ation and castructural to on	K4 K5 K4
Health, Con Health, Poverty, Ana Illite atrocities on Con atro ural Facilities Exp Faci  Resettlement Exp Resettlement Illustrations for the legal protestructure at Illustrations.	solidate the Problems Ith, Livelihood Ilyse Child marriage, racy solidate the Exploita cities on tribes ore the Lack of Infilities and Amenities ain the Issues related ettlement and Rehabilitati oment Administration: solidate the Constit I and economic provision ection of tribes	Poverty, ation and rastructural to on rutional, ons for the	K4 K5 K4 K4
Health, Con Health, Poverty, Ana Illite atrocities on Con atro ural Facilities Exp Faci  Resettlement Exp Resettlement Illustrations for the legal protestructure at Illustrations.	solidate the Problems Ith, Livelihood Ilyse Child marriage, racy solidate the Exploita cities on tribes ore the Lack of Infi lities and Amenities ain the Issues related ettlement and Rehabilitati ment Administration: solidate the Constit I and economic provision ection of tribes trate the Adricture at Central, State a	Poverty, ation and rastructural to on rutional, ons for the	K4 K5 K4 K4
Health, Con Health, Poverty, Ana Illite atrocities on Con atroural Facilities Exp Facilities Tribal Development Illustructure at Illustructure	solidate the Problems Ith, Livelihood lyse Child marriage, racy solidate the Exploita cities on tribes ore the Lack of Infri ities and Amenities ain the Issues related ettlement and Rehabilitati ment Administration: solidate the Constit I and economic provision ection of tribes trate the Adreture at Central, State als	Poverty, ation and rastructural to on rutional, ons for the	K4 K5 K4 K4
Health, Con Head, Poverty, Ana Illite atrocities on Con atro ural Facilities Exp Facilities Tribal Development Ana Exp Protestructure at Illustructure Ana Illustructure at Illu	solidate the Problems Ith, Livelihood Ilyse Child marriage, racy solidate the Exploita cities on tribes ore the Lack of Infi ities and Amenities ain the Issues related ettlement and Rehabilitati oment Administration: solidate the Constit I and economic provision ection of tribes trate the Adreture at Central, State als	Poverty, ation and rastructural to on rutional, ons for the ministrative and District of Tribal	K4 K5 K4 K4 K5
	Kuruvikarran Inter Nari Com Stribution of Exar Distribution of Exar Exar Socio Desc econ Religious Expl Religious Exar Distribution Exar Socio Desc econ Revolt Exar Socio Desc Exar Exar Distribution of Exar Exar Exar Exar Exar Exar Exar Exar	Narikoravan and Ku Communities  Stribution of Examine the Ge Distribution of Tribes  Iture, Socio Describe the Tribal Sub Cu economic conditions  and Religious Explore the Health, Cul Religious practices It Health and Analyse the Belief system al and Food  Dress, Food Interpret the Status of wor Food  andry and Interpret the marriage of Polygamy, Polyandry and Do Political Employ Tribal leadership enhancing Political participat and Bhil Analyze the Naga, Zelion Bhil Christian Movements  I Topics Learning Outcome Revolt Examine the Kol Revolt, Sar Olt and Mizo Examine the Birsa Muda	Kuruvikarran Interpret the Characteristics of Narikoravan and Kuruvikarran Communities  Extribution of Examine the Geographical Distribution of Tribes  Iture, Socio Describe the Tribal Sub Culture, Socio economic conditions  Ind Religious Explore the Health, Cultural and Religious practices  It Health and Analyse the Belief system about Health and Food  Interpret the Status of women, Dress, Food  Interpret the marriage system of Polygamy, Polyandry and Dormitory  Political Employ Tribal leadership, thereby enhancing Political participation  and Bhil Analyze the Naga, Zeliongrang and Bhil Christian Movements  I Topics Learning Outcomes  I Revolt Examine the Kol Revolt, Santhal Revolt

	Development	Tribal Development	
4.5	Role of voluntary agencies	Consolidate the Role of voluntary K5	;
		agencies	
V	Tribal D	evelopment Programmes:	
5.1	Tribal Development Policies -	Analyse the Tribal DevelopmentPolicies K4	E
	Legalaspects and Programmes	<ul> <li>Legal aspects and Programmes</li> </ul>	
5.2	Tribal Sub-plan, Non- Timber	Recall Tribal Sub-plan, Non-Timber K1	_
	Forest Produces (NTFP)	Forest Produces (NTFP)	
5.3	Services and Facilities for Tribes	Describe the Services and Facilities for K2	2
		Tribes	
5.4	Application of Social Work	Evaluate the Application of SocialWork K5	;
	Methods and Problems in	Methods and Problems in	
	Implementation of Tribal	Implementation of Tribal Development	
	Development Programmes	Programmes.	

## 4. MAPPING of PO, PSOS & COs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	M	Н	Н	Н	L	L	L
CO2	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M
CO3	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	L	Н	Н
CO4	Н	L	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M	M	M	M	M
CO5	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M	M	M	L	L	M	M
CO6	M	M	M	M	L	L	Н	Н	Н	Н	H	L	H

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

## 5. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODSDIRECT:

- a. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory): Closed Book
- b. Assignment, Seminar: Open Book.
- c. Group Discussion & Presentation, Field Visit Report, Role Play, Quiz (written).
- d. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

## **INDIRECT**:

# SPECIALIZATION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT Specialization Course: ORGANISATIONAL BEHAVIOUR

Semester: III Course Code: P23SW3H3

Credits: 4 Hours per week: 5

#### 1. COURSE OUTCOMES

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO. No.	Course Outcome	Level	Units Covered
CO1	Analyse the basic concept of Organisational Behaviour and utilized these concepts in various decisive functions of an organization.	K4	I
CO2	Categorise the organisational behavioural issues in the context of organisational behaviour theories, models and concepts	K4	II
CO3	Invent the behaviour of individuals and groups in organisations in terms of the key factors like that influence organisational behaviour	K6	III
CO4	Assess the potential effects of organisational level factors (such as structure, culture and change) on organisational behaviour	K5	IV
CO5	Discuss attitude measurement and job satisfaction characteristics	K1	IV
CO6	Identify the processes used in developing communication and resolving conflicts.	K4	V

#### 2A. COURSE CONTENT

## Unit I - Focus and Purpose of OB:

12 Hours

Definition, need and importance of organizational behavior – nature and scope – framework – organizational behavior models - – Hawthorne studies. Concepts: Organizational Climate, Organizational Change, Organizational Culture, Organizational Effectiveness and Job Satisfaction.

#### Unit II - Individual behavior:

12 Hours

Personality – types – factors influencing personality – theories. Learning – learning process, learning theories, organizational behavior modification. Attitude – characteristics – components – formation. Perception – importance – factors influencing perception.

## Unit III - Group Behaviour:

12 Hours

Organization structure – formation – groups in organizations – influence – group dynamics – emergence of informal leaders and working norms – group control – group decision making techniques – interpersonal relations – communication.

#### Unit IV - Leadership and Power

12 Hours

Meaning – importance – leadership styles – theories – source of power – Status and Authority.

## Unit V - Organizational Development:

12 Hours

Characteristics – objectives – Methods Process Consultation: Team Building, Management by Objectives. Motivation – importance – theories – effects on work behavior. Quality of Work Life QWL. Mental Health & Well-being

#### TOPICS FOR SELF STUDY

Psychological/psychometric testing for assessing personality (MBTI & EPI), attitude (tat & Rorschach ink blot) and intelligence (Wechsler intelligence scale & stanford – binet iq). (Https://Www.Nlpacademy.Co.Uk)

#### **B. TEXT BOOKS:**

- T1: L.M.Prasad Organisational Behaviour Sultan Chand Publications.(Unit I,II &III)
- T2: Andy Schmitz An Introduction to Organisational Behaviour (Unit IV)
- T3: Suja R.nayar.-Organisational Behaviour (Text & Cases)- Himalaya Publication (Unit V)

#### C. REFERENCE Book:

- R1: Hellriegal, Slocum and Woodman, Organizational Behaviour, South-Western, Thomas Learning, 9th Edition, 2001.
- R2: Stephen, P.R. Robins, Organizational Behaviour, Prentice Hallof India, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2001.

#### SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLOS):

Unit	SubUnit - VI Topics	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT
1	Focu	s and Purpose of OB:	
1.1	Focus and Purpose of OB: Definition, Need and Importance	Explain the Definition, Need and Importance of OB	K2
1.2	Organizational Behaviour- Nature and	Discuss Organizational Behaviour- Nature and	K2

4.1 Leadership – Meaning Explore Leadership – Meaning & K4 Importance  4.2 Power – Meaning&Importance Discuss the Power – Meaning & K2		Scope	Scope	
Organizational Climate  1.5 Organizational Change,& Organizational Culture, Organizational Culture, Organizational Culture, Organizational Culture, Organizational Change,& Organizational Effectiveness and Job Satisfaction  II Interpret Organizational Effectiveness and Job Satisfaction  II Individual Behaviour: Personality — Types — Explain Individual Behaviour: Personality — Types — Factors  2.2 Influencing Personality — Theories. Consolidate the Influencing Personality — K5 Theories.  2.3 Learning — Learning Process, Learning Explore Learning Process, Learning Theories, Theories.  2.4 Organizational Behaviour Modification. Examine the Behaviour Modification. Examine the Behaviour Modification. Examine the Behaviour Modification. Examine of Attitude.  2.5 Attitude Characteristics — Components — Analyse Characteristics, Components, Formation.  2.6 Perception — Importance — Factors Synthesise Perception, its Importance and factors Influencing Perception.  III Group Behaviour:  3.1 Group Behaviour:  3.2 Organization Structure —  3.3 Formation —Groups in Organizations — Analyse the Organization Structure.  3.4 Group Dynamics Explore Group Dynamics Explore Group Dynamics Explore Group Dynamics Explore Group Dynamics  3.5 Emergence of Informal Leaders and Working Norms —  3.6 Group Control —Group Decision Making Techniques  3.7 Interpersonal Relations — Communication.  IV Leadership — Meaning Explore Leadership — Meaning & K4  Importance  4.2 Power — Meaning&Importance  Discuss the Power — Meaning & K4  Importance  Discuss the Power — Meaning & K4  Importance  Discuss the Power — Meaning & K4  Importance  Discuss the Power — Meaning & K4	1.3	<u> </u>	,	K3
Organizational Culture, Organizational Change, & Organizational Culture  1.6 Organizational Effectiveness and Job Satisfaction  II Individual Behaviour: Personality — Types — Explain Individual Behaviour: Personality — Types — Factors  2.2 Influencing Personality — Theories. Consolidate the Influencing Personality — K5 Theories,  2.3 Learning — Learning Process, Learning Explore Learning Process, Learning Theories,  2.4 Organizational Behaviour Modification.  2.5 Attitude Characteristics — Components — Formation.  2.6 Perception — Importance — Factors Synthesise Perception, its Importance and Influencing Perception.  III Group Behaviour:  3.1 Group Behaviour:  3.2 Organization Structure — Review the Organization Structure.  3.3 Formation — Groups in Organizations — Analyse the Formation of Groups in Organizations, its Influence.  3.4 Group Dynamics Explore Group Dynamics K4  3.5 Emergence of Informal Leaders and Working Norms — Decision Making Techniques  3.6 Group Control — Group Decision Making Techniques  3.7 Interpersonal Relations — Communication.  IV Leadership — Meaning Explore Learning Process, Learning Theories, K4  Explore Group Outcomes HBTLT  Leadership — Meaning Explore Learning Process, Learning Theories, K4  K4  K4  Leadership — Meaning Explore Learning Process, Learning Theories, K5  K5  K6  K6  K7  K8  K9  K9  K9  K9  K9  K9  K9  K9  K9	1.4	_ ·		K2
and Job Satisfaction    I	1.5		'''	K3
2.1 Individual Behaviour: Personality – Types – Explain Individual Behaviour: Personality – Types – Factors  2.2 Influencing Personality – Theories. Consolidate the Influencing Personality – K5 Theories.  2.3 Learning – Learning Process, Learning Explore LearningProcess, Learning Theories, Theories, Corganizational Behaviour Modification. Examine the Behaviour Modification. K4  2.5 Attitude Characteristics – Components – Analyse Characteristics, Components, Formation. Formation.  2.6 Perception – Importance – Factors Synthesise Perception, its Importance and Influencing Perception.  3.1 Group Behaviour: Discuss group Behaviour. K2  3.2 Organization Structure – Review the Organization Structure. K6  3.3 Formation – Groups in Organizations – Analyse the Formation of Groups in Influence  3.4 Group Dynamics Explore Group Dynamics K4  3.5 Emergence of Informal Leaders and Working Norms – Working Norms – Decision Making Techniques  3.6 Group Control – Group Decision Making Techniques  3.7 Interpersonal Relations – Communication. Examine the Interpersonal Relations – K4  Communication.  IV Leadership and Power  Unit SubUnit - VI Topics Learning Outcomes HBTL1  4.1 Leadership — Meaning Explore Leadership – Meaning & K4  Importance Discuss the Power – Meaning & K4  Importance Discuss the Power – Meaning & K4	1.6			K4
Factors Types – Factors  2.2 Influencing Personality – Theories. Consolidate the Influencing Personality – K5 Theories.  2.3 Learning – Learning Process, Learning Explore Learning Process, Learning Theories, Theories,  2.4 Organizational Behaviour Modification. Examine the Behaviour Modification. K4  2.5 Attitude Characteristics – Components – Analyse Characteristics, Components, Formation.  2.6 Perception – Importance – Factors Synthesise Perception, its Importance and Influencing Perception.  III Group Behaviour: Discuss group Behaviour. K2  3.2 Organization Structure – Review the Organization Structure. K6  3.3 Formation – Groups in Organizations – Analyse the Formation of Groups in Influence Synthesia the Horganizations, its Influence.  3.4 Group Dynamics Explore Group Dynamics K4  3.5 Emergence of Informal Leaders and Working Norms – Working Norms – Working Norms  3.6 Group Control – Group Decision Making Techniques  3.7 Interpersonal Relations – Communication. Examine the Interpersonal Relations – K4  Communication.  IV Leadership and Power  Unit SubUnit - VI Topics Learning Outcomes HBTL1  4.1 Leadership – Meaning Explore Leadership – Meaning & K4  Importance Discuss the Power – Meaning & K4  Importance Discuss the Power – Meaning & K4	=	Ir	ndividual behavior	
Theories.  2.3 Learning – Learning Process, Learning Explore LearningProcess, Learning Theories, Theories, Explore LearningProcess, Learning Theories, K4  2.4 Organizational Behaviour Modification. Examine the Behaviour Modification. K4  2.5 Attitude Characteristics – Components – Analyse Characteristics, Components, Formation.  2.6 Perception – Importance – Factors Influencing Perception. Its Importance and factors Influencing Perception.  III Group Behaviour: Discuss group Behaviour. K2  3.2 Organization Structure – Review the Organization Structure. K6  3.3 Formation – Groups in Organizations – Analyse the Formation of Groups in Influence Organizations, its Influence.  3.4 Group Dynamics Explore Group Dynamics K4  3.5 Emergence of Informal Leaders and Working Norms – Bescribe Group Control – Group Decision Making Techniques  3.6 Group Control – Group Decision Describe Group Control – Group Decision Making Techniques  3.7 Interpersonal Relations – Communication. Examine the Interpersonal Relations – K4  Communication. Leadership and Power  Unit SubUnit - VI Topics Learning Outcomes HBTLT  4.1 Leadership – Meaning Explore Leadership – Meaning & K4  Importance Discuss the Power – Meaning & K4  Power – Meaning&Importance Discuss the Power – Meaning & K2	2.1		, ·	K2
Theories,  2.4 Organizational Behaviour Modification. Examine the Behaviour Modification. K4  2.5 Attitude Characteristics – Components – Formation of Attitude.  2.6 Perception – Importance – Factors Influencing Perception. Its Importance and factors Influencing Perception.  III Group Behaviour: Discuss group Behaviour. K2  3.1 Group Behaviour: Discuss group Behaviour. K3  3.2 Organization Structure – Review the Organization Structure. K6  3.3 Formation – Groups in Organizations – Analyse the Formation of Groups in Organizations, its Influence.  3.4 Group Dynamics Explore Group Dynamics K4  3.5 Emergence of Informal Leaders and Working Norms — Working Norms — Working Norms — Bescribe Group Control – Group Decision Making Techniques  3.6 Group Control – Group Decision Making Techniques  3.7 Interpersonal Relations – Communication. Examine the Interpersonal Relations – K4  Communication.  IV Leadership and Power  Unit SubUnit - VI Topics Learning Outcomes HBTLT  4.1 Leadership – Meaning Explore Leadership – Meaning & K4  Importance Discuss the Power – Meaning & K4  4.2 Power – Meaning&Importance Discuss the Power – Meaning & K2	2.2	Influencing Personality - Theories.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	K5
2.5 Attitude Characteristics – Components – Formation.  2.6 Perception – Importance – Factors Influencing Perception.  3.7 Attitude Characteristics – Components – Formation of Attitude.  2.6 Perception – Importance – Factors Influencing Perception.  3.7 Attitude Characteristics – Components – Formation of Attitude.  3.8 Formation – Group Behaviour:  3.9 Discuss group Behaviour.  3.0 Perception – Importance – Factors Influencing Perception.  3.1 Group Behaviour:  3.2 Organization Structure – Review the Organization Structure.  3.3 Formation – Groups in Organizations – Analyse the Formation of Groups in Organizations, its Influence.  3.4 Group Dynamics — Explore Group Dynamics — K4  3.5 Emergence of Informal Leaders and Working Norms — Working Norms — Working Norms — Working Norms — K4  3.6 Group Control – Group Decision Making Techniques — Describe Group Control – Group Decision Making Techniques — K4  3.7 Interpersonal Relations – Communication. Examine the Interpersonal Relations – K4  Communication.  3.7 Leadership and Power  4.1 Leadership — Meaning Explore Leadership – Meaning & K4  4.2 Power – Meaning&Importance — Discuss the Power – Meaning & K2  4.2 Power – Meaning&Importance — Discuss the Power – Meaning & K2	2.3		Explore Learning Process, Learning Theories,	K4
Formation.  Formation of Attitude.  2.6 Perception – Importance – Factors Synthesise Perception, its Importance and Influencing Perception.  III Group Behaviour:  3.1 Group Behaviour:  3.2 Organization Structure – Review the Organization Structure.  3.3 Formation – Groups in Organizations – Analyse the Formation of Groups in Organizations, its Influence.  3.4 Group Dynamics Explore Group Dynamics K4  3.5 Emergence of Informal Leaders and Working Norms –  3.6 Group Control – Group Decision Making Techniques  3.7 Interpersonal Relations – Communication.  IV Leadership and Power  Unit SubUnit - VI Topics Learning Outcomes HBTLT  4.1 Leadership – Meaning Explore Leadership – Meaning & Importance  Discuss the Power – Meaning & K2  Washing Techniques  Formation of Attitude.  K5  Synthesise Perception, its Importance and K5  Influence and K5  Analyse the Formation of Groups in K3  Organizations, its Influence.  K4  Analyse the emergence of Informal Leaders and Working Norms  K4  Working Norms  K2  K4  Examine the Interpersonal Relations – K4  Communication.  K4  Examine the Interpersonal Relations – K4  Communication.  K4  Unit SubUnit - VI Topics Leadership – Meaning & K4  Importance  Discuss the Power – Meaning & K4	2.4	Organizational Behaviour Modification.	Examine the Behaviour Modification.	K4
Influencing Perception.    III	2.5			K3
3.1 Group Behaviour:  3.2 Organization Structure — Review the Organization Structure.  3.3 Formation —Groups in Organizations — Analyse the Formation of Groups in Influence  3.4 Group Dynamics Explore Group Dynamics K4  3.5 Emergence of Informal Leaders and Working Norms — Working Norms — Working Norms  3.6 Group Control — Group Decision Making Techniques  3.7 Interpersonal Relations — Communication.  IV Leadership and Power  Unit SubUnit - VI Topics Leadership — Meaning & K4  4.1 Leadership — Meaning & Explore Leadership — Meaning & K4  Importance Discuss the Power — Meaning & K2  K2  K4  K5  K6  Review the Organization Structure.  K6  Review the Organization Structure.  K6  Review the Organization Structure.  K6  K3  Croup Control — Groups in K3  Croup Dynamics  K4  K4  K4  K4  K4  K4  K4  K4  K6  K6	2.6			K5
3.2 Organization Structure — Review the Organization Structure. K6 3.3 Formation —Groups in Organizations — Analyse the Formation of Groups in Organizations, its Influence. 3.4 Group Dynamics Explore Group Dynamics K4 3.5 Emergence of Informal Leaders and Working Norms — Analyse the emergence of Informal Leaders and Working Norms — Describe Group Control — Group Decision Making Techniques 3.6 Group Control — Group Decision Making Techniques 3.7 Interpersonal Relations — Communication. Examine the Interpersonal Relations — K4 Communication.  IV Leadership and Power  Unit SubUnit - VI Topics Learning Outcomes HBTLT 4.1 Leadership — Meaning Explore Leadership — Meaning & K4 Importance Discuss the Power — Meaning & K2	Ш	C	Group Behaviour :	
3.3 Formation –Groups in Organizations – Analyse the Formation of Groups in Organizations, its Influence.  3.4 Group Dynamics Explore Group Dynamics K4  3.5 Emergence of Informal Leaders and Working Norms – Analyse the emergence of Informal Leaders and Working Norms – Becision Making Techniques  3.6 Group Control – Group Decision Making Techniques  3.7 Interpersonal Relations – Communication. Examine the Interpersonal Relations – K4  Leadership and Power  Unit SubUnit - VI Topics Learning Outcomes HBTLT  4.1 Leadership – Meaning Explore Leadership – Meaning & K4  Importance Leadership & K2  4.2 Power – Meaning&Importance Discuss the Power – Meaning & K2	3.1	Group Behaviour:	Discuss group Behaviour.	K2
Influence Organizations, its Influence.  3.4 Group Dynamics Explore Group Dynamics K4  3.5 Emergence of Informal Leaders and Working Norms — Working Norms — Working Norms  3.6 Group Control – Group Decision Making Techniques  3.7 Interpersonal Relations – Communication. Examine the Interpersonal Relations – K4  Leadership and Power  Unit SubUnit - VI Topics Leadership – Meaning & K4  4.1 Leadership — Meaning Explore Leadership – Meaning & K4  Importance Discuss the Power – Meaning & K2  4.2 Power – Meaning&Importance Discuss the Power – Meaning & K2	3.2	Organization Structure –	Review the Organization Structure.	K6
3.5   Emergence of Informal Leaders and Working Norms	3.3		, ,	K3
Working Norms — Working Norms  3.6 Group Control – Group Decision Making Techniques  3.7 Interpersonal Relations – Communication. Examine the Interpersonal Relations – K4  Communication.  IV Leadership and Power  Unit SubUnit - VI Topics Learning Outcomes HBTLT  4.1 Leadership — Meaning Explore Leadership – Meaning & K4  Almportance Importance  Discuss the Power – Meaning & K2  Working Norms  Learning Decision Making Techniques  K2  K4  Examine the Interpersonal Relations – K4  Communication.  K4  Leadership and Power  HBTLT  Leadership — Meaning & K4  Importance  K2	3.4	O D		
Making Techniques  3.7 Interpersonal Relations – Communication.  Examine the Interpersonal Relations – K4 Communication.  IV Leadership and Power  Unit SubUnit - VI Topics Learning Outcomes HBTLT  4.1 Leadership – Meaning Explore Leadership – Meaning & K4 Importance Importance  4.2 Power – Meaning&Importance Discuss the Power – Meaning & K2		Group Dynamics	Explore Group Dynamics	K4
3.7 Interpersonal Relations – Communication. Examine the Interpersonal Relations – K4  IV Leadership and Power  Unit SubUnit - VI Topics Learning Outcomes HBTLT  4.1 Leadership – Meaning Explore Leadership – Meaning & K4  &Importance Importance  4.2 Power – Meaning&Importance Discuss the Power – Meaning & K2	3.5	Emergence of Informal Leaders and	Analyse the emergence of Informal Leaders and	
Unit SubUnit - VI Topics Learning Outcomes HBTLT  4.1 Leadership – Meaning Explore Leadership – Meaning & K4 &Importance Importance  4.2 Power – Meaning&Importance Discuss the Power – Meaning & K2		Emergence of Informal Leaders and Working Norms –  Group Control – Group Decision Making	Analyse the emergence of Informal Leaders and Working Norms  Describe Group Control – Group Decision	K4
4.1 Leadership – Meaning Explore Leadership – Meaning & K4 Importance  4.2 Power – Meaning&Importance Discuss the Power – Meaning & K2	3.6	Emergence of Informal Leaders and Working Norms –  Group Control – Group Decision Making Techniques	Analyse the emergence of Informal Leaders and Working Norms  Describe Group Control – Group Decision Making Techniques  Examine the Interpersonal Relations –	K4 K2
&Importance Importance  4.2 Power – Meaning&Importance Discuss the Power – Meaning & K2	3.6	Emergence of Informal Leaders and Working Norms –  Group Control – Group Decision Making Techniques Interpersonal Relations – Communication.	Analyse the emergence of Informal Leaders and Working Norms  Describe Group Control – Group Decision Making Techniques  Examine the Interpersonal Relations – Communication.	K4 K2
4.2 Power – Meaning&Importance Discuss the Power – Meaning & K2	3.6 3.7	Emergence of Informal Leaders and Working Norms –  Group Control – Group Decision Making Techniques Interpersonal Relations – Communication.	Analyse the emergence of Informal Leaders and Working Norms  Describe Group Control – Group Decision Making Techniques  Examine the Interpersonal Relations – Communication.  adership and Power	K4 K2
HILLAN RAILAN	3.6 3.7 IV Unit	Emergence of Informal Leaders and Working Norms –  Group Control – Group Decision Making Techniques Interpersonal Relations – Communication.  Lea  SubUnit - VI Topics  Leadership – Meaning	Analyse the emergence of Informal Leaders and Working Norms  Describe Group Control – Group Decision Making Techniques  Examine the Interpersonal Relations – Communication.  adership and Power  Learning Outcomes  Explore Leadership – Meaning &	K4 K2 K4 HBTLT
4.3 Leadership Styles – Theories Consolidate the Leadership Styles K5	3.6 3.7 IV Unit 4.1	Emergence of Informal Leaders and Working Norms –  Group Control – Group Decision Making Techniques Interpersonal Relations – Communication.  Lea  SubUnit - VI Topics  Leadership – Meaning &Importance	Analyse the emergence of Informal Leaders and Working Norms  Describe Group Control – Group Decision Making Techniques  Examine the Interpersonal Relations – Communication.  adership and Power  Learning Outcomes  Explore Leadership – Meaning & Importance	K4 K2 K4 HBTLT K4

		- Theories	
4.4	Source of Power –	Detect the Source of Power	K3
4.5	Status and Authority	Explain Status and Authority	K2
V	Organ	izational Development:	
5.1	Organizational Development: Characteristics – Objectives –	Integrate the concept of Organizational Development: Characteristics & Objectives.	K4
5.2	OD-Methods Process Consultation: Team Building,	Examine the process of OD.	K6
5.3	Management by Objectives.	Examine Management by Objectives.	K6
5.4	Motivation – Importance	Analyse the importance of Motivation.	K4
5.5	Motivational Theories	Asses and Adopt Motivational theories.	K5
5.6	Effects on Work Behaviour.	Explain the effects on Work Behaviour.	K2
5.7	QWL& Mental Health Well Being	Illustrate QWL & Mental Health Well Being	K2

## 3. MAPPING SCHEME OF POS, PSOS & COS

	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	Н	Н	M	L	L	M	M	L	Н	Н	Н	M	L
CO2	L	M	Н	Н	M	M	L	L	L	Н	L	L	M
соз	Н	Н	L	Н	Н	M	L	М	M	Н	Н	M	L
CO4	L	M	L	L	Н	Н	L	Н	M	L	M	Н	L
CO5	M	Н	Н	M	Н	M	Н	Н	L	L	Н	M	Н
CO6	Н	L	L	Н	Н	L	M	Н	Н	M	M	Н	Н

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

## 4. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

## **DIRECT**

- a. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory): Closed Book
- b. Assignment, Seminar: Open Book.
- c. Group Discussion & Presentation, Field Visit Report, Role Play, Quiz (written).
- d. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

## INDIRECT:

## SPECIALIZATION: MEDICAL & PSYCHIATRIC SOCIAL WORK COURSE TITLE: MENTAL HEALTH

Semester : III Course Code : P23SW3M3
Credits : 4 Hours per week : 6 Hours

## 1. COURSE OBJECTIVES:

The objective of the course is to make the students

- 1. To provide exposure on the concept of normality and abnormality.
- 2. To dispense knowledge base on the historical development of psychiatry as a field ofspecialization.
- 3. To explore the factors influencing mental health.
- 4. To succinct the application of standard classifications for mental disorders.
- 5. To develop skills to administer tools for psychiatric assessment.
- 6. To acquire knowledge on the causes, types and symptomatology of psychiatric disorders.
- 7. To focus on varied childhood disorders.
- 8. To foster insight on the intervention strategies to prevent suicide and substance abuse.

#### 2. COURSE OUTCOMES:

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO No.	Course Outcome	Level	Unit Covered
CO1	Investigate the attitudes and beliefs pertaining to mental illness across the time.	K4	Ι
CO2	Construct psychosocial diagnosis for the person with mental illness by utilizing standard classifications and psychological assessments.		II
CO3	Examine the causes, types and symptoms of the varied mental disorders.	K4	III
CO4	Plan strategies to intervene and prevent addictive disorders and suicide.	K6	IV
CO5	Classify the causes, types and symptoms of Neurodevelopmental Disorders.	K4	V
CO6	Analyse the causes, types and symptoms of Childhood Psychosis	K4	V

#### 2A. COURSE CONTENT

## Unit I - Historical Development of Psychiatry as a Field of Specialization:

12 Hours

Attitudes and beliefs pertaining to mental illness in ancient, medieval and modern times; Concepts of Normality, Abnormality and Mental Health. Concept of Mental

Health - Mental health Problems - Mental Illness.

#### Unit II - Classification of Mental Illness:

12 Hours

Diagnostic Statistical Manuel (DSM V), International classification of diseases (ICD-11), ICF, Psychiatric and Psychological Assessment: Interviewing, Case History Taking; Sources of intake, Mental Status Examination; Formulation of psychosocial diagnosis.

#### **Unit III - Mental Disorders**

12 Hours

Neuroses Generalized Anxiety Disorder (GAD), Panic Disorders, Phobia, Post Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD), Obsessive Compulsive Disorder (OCD), Conversion and Dissociative Disorders, Psychoses (Schizophrenia, Mood Disorders), Organic and Functional, Personality Disorders, Sexual Deviations; Psychosomatic Illness, Culture Bound Syndromes.

#### Unit IV - Addictive Disorders & Suicide

12 Hours

Suicide: Causes, types, indications, prevention; Substance Abuse-Types of substances, Aetiological factors, Stages of addiction, symptoms, diagnosis (CAGE) & complications. Social Media Addiction & Gaming addiction.

## Unit V - Childhood Psychosis & Neurodevelopmental Disorders: 12 Hours

Childhood Psychoses: Schizophrenia; Autism, Attention Deficit Disorders, Learning Disability and Scholastic Challenges. Intellectual Disability: Definition, Classification, Clinical Types and Causes. Cerebral Palsy: Clinical Types, Causes, Associated Disabilities; Epilepsy: Definition, Types, Causes, Management. Behaviour Disorders; Eating, Elimination, Sleep and Speech Disorders.

#### B. Topics for Self-Learning

Therapeutic Approaches

- https://mentalhealthathome.org/2018/06/14/mental-health-workbooks/
- https://www.smashwords.com/books/category/511/newest/0/free/any

#### C. REFERENCE Books:

Niraj Ahuja, A Short Textbook of Psychiatry, Jaypee Brothers Medical Publishers, 2011 (Units I, II, III, IV & V)

WHO, The ICD-10 Classification of Mental and Behavioral Disorders, 2016

Eden D.J.: Mental handicap – an introduction, George allen&Unnin, London, 1976.

John, Howells G.: Modern perspectives in international Child Psychiatry, Brunner &

- Mazel Pub., NewYork, 1971.
- GaindR.N., Hudson B.L.: current themes in psychiatry, Mc Millan, 1979.
- Hughes Jennifer: An outline of modern psychiatry, John Wiley & Sons, 1981.
- Kaplan Harold, et. Al: Comprehensive text book of psychiatry, Williams & Wilkins, Vol. I, II &III, 1980.
- Kraeplil, Ewil: A psychiatry A text book for students and physicians, Vol. 2, Amerind Pub., 1990.
- Marfatia J.C: Psychiatric problems of children, popular Prakhasan, Bombay, 1971.
- Nunnally J.C.: Popular conceptions of mental health the development and change, Rinehart & Winston, New York, 1961.
- Roberts N.: Mental health and mental illness, Routledge& Kegan Paul, London, 1967.
- Zigler, EdDward :Undersranding mental retardation, Cambridge univ. Press, London, 1986.
- WHO, The International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF), 2001
- Coleman, James C.: Abnormal psychology and modern life, Tarporevala& Sons, Bombay, 1969.

## 3. SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLOS):

Unit	Course - Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT					
I	Historical Developme	ent of Psychiatry as a Field of Specialization:						
1.1	Historical Development of Psychiatry	Discuss the Historical Development of Psychiatry.	K2					
1.2	Attitudes and beliefs pertaining to mental illness inancient, medieval and modern times  Examine the various attitudes andbeliefs pertaining to mental illnessacross the times							
1.3	concepts of Normality, Abnormality and Mental Health	Relate the concepts of Normality, Abnormality and Mental Health	<b>K</b> 1					
1.4	Concept of Mental Health – Mental health Problems – mental illness	Investigate the relationship betweenthe concepts of mental health, mental health problems and mental illness.	K4					
II	Clas	sification of Mental Illness:						
2.1	Diagnostic Statistical Manuel (DSM) V	Apply DSM in diagnostic procedures.	К3					
2.2	International classification of diseases (ICD-11) and ICF  Apply International classification of diseases (ICD-11) to classify mental illness							
		Apply ICF in diagnostic procedures	K3					
Unit	Course - Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT					

2.3	Psychiatric and Psychological Assessment: Interviewing, Case History Taking, Sources of intake		K6			
2.4	Mental Status Examination	Assess the mental status of the clients	K5			
2.5	Formulation of psychosocialdiagnosis	Construct the psychosocial diagnosis of the client based on the assessment made	K6			
III		Mental Disorders:				
3.1	Neuroses (GAD, Panic Disorders, Phobia, PTSD,OCD, Conversion and Dissociative Disorders)	Examine the causes, types and symptoms of the neurotic disorders.	K4			
3.2	Psychoses (Schizophrenia, Mood Disorders)	Examine the causes, types and symptoms of the psychotic disorders.	K4			
3.3	Organic and Functional, Personality Disorders, Sexual Deviations, Psychosomatic Illness, Culture Bound Syndromes	Distinguish the causes, types and symptoms of the Organic and Functional, Personality Disorders, Sexual Deviations, Psychosomatic Illness, and Culture Bound Syndromes	K4			
IV	Addictive Disorders & Suicide:					
4.1	Suicide: Causes, types, indications, prevention	Plan strategies to prevent the occurrence of suicide by Investigating the Causes and its indications.	K6			
4.2	Substance Abuse- Types of substances, Aetiological factors, Stages of addiction, symptoms, diagnosis (CAGE) & complications.	Construct strategies to prevent substance abuse.	K6			
4.3	Social Media Addiction & Gaming addiction.	Perceive the causes & consequences of Social Media Addiction & Gaming addiction.	K5			
٧	Childhood Psyc	hosis & Neurodevelopment Disorders:				
5.1	Childhood Psychoses: Schizophrenia	Examine the Causes, onset & symptoms of Schizophrenia among children.	K4			
5.2		Assume the causes, types and symptomsof Autism, ADHD, LD and scholastic challenges among children.	K5			
5.3	Intellectual Disability: Definition, Classification, Clinical Types and Causes. Cerebral Palsy: Clinical Types, Causes, Associated Disabilities; Epilepsy: Definition, Types, Causes, Management.	management of Intellectual Disability, Cerebral	K2			
5.4	Behaviour Disorders	Investigate the causes, types and symptoms of Behaviour Disorders among children	K4			
	Eating, Elimination, Sleepand Speech Disorders	Explain the causes, types and symptoms of Eating, and Elimination, Sleep and Speech Disorders, among children	K2			

## 4. MAPPING OF POS, PSOS AND COS

	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	L	L	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	L	M
CO2	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
соз	L	L	Н	M	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	M	Н	Н
CO4	Н	Н	M	Н	L	Н	M	Н	Н	L	Н	Н	Н
CO5	M	M	Н	Н	L	M	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	L
CO6	Н	Н	Н	L	Н	M	Н	L	Н	Н	M	Н	L

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

## 3. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODSDIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory): Closed Book
- 2. Assignment, Seminar: Open Book.
- 3. Group Discussion & Presentation, Field Visit Report, Role Play, Quiz (written).
- 4. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

## **INDIRECT**

# Specialization: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT Course Title: DEVELOPMENT PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Semester : III Course Code : P23SW3C3

Credits : 4 Hours per week : 5

#### 1. COURSE OUTCOMES:

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO. No.	Course Outcome	Level	Unit Covered
CO1.	Apply the theoretical knowledge on project management in practice	КЗ	I
CO2.	Explain the various concepts and techniques involved in project management.	K1	II
CO3.	Describe the Project Management cycle on various stages	K2	III
CO4.	Appraise the application of various Evaluation Techniques on Project / Programme Implementation	K6	III
CO5.	Recall the various methods and issues in registering voluntary agencies and government programmes for the same.	K1	IV
CO6.	Explain the Tax exemptions with regard to Income Tax Act	K2	V

# 2A. COURSE CONTENT Unit I - Project Management

12 Hours

Concept, Objectives, Principles, Scope, Importance and Methodology. Micro and Macro level planning. Projects in the context of Community Development. Introduction to Development Organizations.

#### **Unit II - Project Dimensions**

12 Hours

Project Proposal Writing Identification and formulation, Detailed Project Report (DPR) Project Appraisal: technical, economic and financial feasibility. Procurement Procedures: Tamil Nadu Transparency TendersAct.

# Unit III - Participatory Planning and management of implementation of projects 12 Hours

Activity Planning, Network Analysis, Monitoring of Development Projects: Management Information System (MIS), Project Evaluation; Methods of Project Planning - Programme Evaluation Review Technique (PERT) and Critical Path Method (CPM), Concept of Social Audit, Proposal writing skills, Results Based Management and Logical Framework Analysis (LFA).

#### Unit IV - Registration and Administration of Social Agencies: 12 Hours

Statutory requirements for the formation of Society, Trust and Non- Profit Companies; Foreign Contribution Regulation Act (FCRA) 1976 & 2010. Specific Tax Exemptions to voluntary agencies Section 12A, Section 35 AC, Section 80 G & 80 GG of Income Tax Act 1961.

#### Unit V - Participatory Development:

12 Hours

Planning, Management and Evaluation. Participatory Rural Appraisal (PRA) – Theoretical and practical perspectives. **Resource Mobilization:** Principles, Skills and Techniques in fund raising, Conventional methods and Contemporary techniques; Crowd Funding, Role of Corporate Funding for Development Organizations and Corporate Social Responsibility

#### B. UNIT - VI TOPICS FOR SELF-STUDY

Project Management by Open University of Honghong (http://www.opentextbooks.org.hk/system/files/export/15/15694/pdf/Project\_Management\_15694.pdf)

#### **REFERENCES:**

- Baum, W. C., & Tolbert, S. M. (1985). Investing in Development Lessons of World Bank experiences. New York: Oxford Uni. Press.
- Casley, D. J., & Wury, D. A. (1982). Monitoring and evaluation of agriculture and rural development projects. Baltimore: John Hopkins.
- Chandra, P. (1988). Project preparation, Appraisal, Budgetting and implementation. New Delhi: Tata McGraw Hills.
- Clayton, E. S. (1983). Agriculture, Poverty and freedom. London: Mcmillion.
- Coudhury, S. (1986). Project Scheduling and monitoring in practice. New Delhi: South Asian Pub.
- Wiest, J. D., & Levy, F. K. (1988). Management Guide to PERT / CPM. New Delhi: Prentice Hall.
- Mishra, S. N. (1984). Rural Development Planning Design and method. New Delhi: Satvaan Pub.
- Gittinger, J. P. (1982). Economic Analyses of Agricultural projects (Rev. Second Ed.). Paltimore: The Johns Hopkins Uni. Press.
- Sathya Narayana, M., & Lalitha Raman. (1988). Management operations research. Bombay: Himalaya Pub.
- Singha, A. K., & Singh, R. (1986). Perfect Engineering and Management. New Delhi: Vikhas Pub.
- Stoner, J. A. F., & Wankel, C. (1988). Management (3rd ed.). New Delhi: Prentice Hall.
- Taha, H. A. (1982). Operation Research An introduction (3rd ed.). New York: McMillion.
- Mondy, R. W., Holmes, E. R., & Flippo, E. (1983). Management Concept and practices (2nd ed.). Boston: Allyn and Bacon Inc.

## 3. SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOME TABLE:

Unit	Course Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT
I		Project Management:	
1.1	Project management	Explain the Concept and Objectives of	K2
	_	Project	
		management	
1.2	Principles of Project	Interpret the Principles of Management in	K3
	Management	terms of the Vision and Mission, Business	
		Objectives, Standards of Engagement,	
		Intervention and Execution Strategy,	
		Organizational Alignment, Measurement	
		and Accountability	
1.3	Methodology	Appraise the Scope of Project management,	(K6)
		Importance of Project management and the	
		Methods involved in Project Management	
1.4	Planning	Analyse Micro and Macro Level planning	K4
1.5	Community development	Examine Projects in the context of	K4
		Community Development	
1.6	Development Organization	Express the Meaning, Definition of	K2
		Development Organization	
II		Project Dimensions:	
2.1	Project Dimensions	Consolidate Identification and formulation	K4
		of Project Dimensions	
2.2		1 1 ,	K4
	(DPR)	report such as investment decision-making,	
		approval and planning	
2.3	DPR	Examine Technical, Economic and Financial	(K6)
		Feasibility	
2.4	Act Involved	Characterise the Procurement Procedures	K2
		& Tamil Nadu Transparency Tenders	
		Act.	

Unit	Course Content	Learning Outcomes HBTLT
III	Participatory Planning a	and management of implementation of projects:
3.1	Project Planning	Discuss the Steps involved in Project K2 planning
3.2	ManagementMonitoring	Interpret Implementation of projects : K3 Activity Planning Network Analysis Monitoring of Development Projects
3.3	MIS (Management Information System)	Explain the Steps involved in Management K2 InformationSystem
3.4	Project Evaluation	Prescribe the Steps involved of Project K3 Evaluation suchas Define your stakeholders, Describe the project, Focusing the design of evaluation, Gather evidence, Draw conclusions and Presenting the findings and ensure use.
3.5	Programme evaluation	Analyse the Meaning, Uses and Steps K4

	raviary tachnique (DEDT)	involved in CPM& PERT	
	review technique (PERT) CriticalPath Method (CPM)	Involved in Crivi& FERT	
2 6	Social Audit	Describe the Manning Definition Hass and	K2
3.6	Social Audit	Describe the Meaning, Definition, Uses and	NZ
2.7	Duor o and Maritim a	Importance	(I/()
3.7	Proposal Writing	Appraise the Elements of Proposal Writing	
		such as Proper formatting, Content	
		developmentSatisfying program criteria	
		Demonstrating economic and social benefits	
		Addressing funding agency requirements	
		Demonstrating the sustainability of the	
		project's output Selecting qualified	
		consultants Monitoring and evaluation	
		provisions Proposal follow up Proper	
		referencing of other documentation and	
		other sources of information used in	
		preparing the proposal	
3.8	Required Skills	Formulate Target Audience, Organization	K5
		and Tone	
3.9	Results Based Management	Examine Steps involved in Results Based	(K6)
0.7		Management and Logical Framework	(10)
	Analysis (LFA).	Analysis	
IV		nd Administration of Social Agencies:	
	i i	Ţ.	I/2
4.1		Explain Various Social Agencies and its	K2
		Functions	
4.0	Agencies		TZE
4.2	Social Agencies	Interpret Statutory requirements for the	
		formation of society, Trust and Non- Profit	
4.0	A . T 1 1	Companies	7.7.4
4.3	Acts Involved	Apply Foreign Contribution Regulation Act	K4
		(FCRA) Specific Tax Exemptions to	
		voluntary agencies Section12 A, Section 35	
		AC Features of Section 80 G & 80 GG of	
		Income Tax Act.	
V	i	rticipatory Development:	
5.1	Participatory Development	Apply Planning, Management and	K5
		Evaluation.	
5.2	Participatory rural appraisal	Recognize group dynamics, e.g. through	K2
	(PRA)	learning contracts, role reversals, feedback	
		sessions. Surveying and sampling, e.g.	
		transect walks, wealth ranking, social	
		mapping. Interviewing. Theoretical and	
		practical perspectives. Steps and Various	
		techniques of PRA	
Unit	Course Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT
5.3	Resource Mobilization	Explain the Principles, Skills and	K4
5.5	Tesource modification	Techniques in fund raising	101
5.4	Conventional methods and	Examine Crowd Funding, Role of Corporate	(K6)
J. <del>1</del>	Contemporary techniques;	Funding for Development Organizations	(10)
	1 1 1		IΔ
5.5	Corporate Social	Explore the Meaning , Definitions, Acts	K4

Respons	ibility	involved and their role in Community	ÿ	
---------	---------	--------------------------------------	---	--

#### 4. MAPPING OF COs, POs & PSOs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	Н	M	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO2	Н	M	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO3	Н	M	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO4	Н	M	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO5	Н	M	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M	M
CO6	Н	M	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M	M

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

- 5. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODSDIRECT:
- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory): Closed Book
- 2. Assignment, Seminar: Open Book.
- 3. Group Discussion & Presentation, Field Visit Report, Role Play, Quiz (written).
- 4. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

#### **INDIRECT**

1. Course end survey (Feedback)

# Specialization: Human Resource Management Course Title: LABOUR LEGISLATIONS & INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Semester: III Course Code: P23SW3H3
Credits: 4 Hours per week: 5 Hours

#### 1. COURSE OUTCOMES

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO. No.	Course Outcome	Level	Units Covered
CO1:	Explain the concept of labour & and theories of labour welfare.	K2	I
CO2:	Express how to apply knowledge of labour laws for solving labour problems	K5	II
	Depict an understanding of the the laws and mechanisms related to the resolution of industrial disputes.	K2	III
CO4:	Analyse the attitude required for the successful application of on Industrial Relations	K2	IV
CO5:	Examine contemporary techniques related to Industrial Relations	K5	IV
CO6:	Explore Collective Bargaining and Workers participation in Management	K5	V

#### **2A. COURSE CONTENT**

#### Unit I - Labour Welfare

(15 Hours)

Theories, Concept, principles, origin and growth of labour welfare in India; Problems of Indian Labour, Types of Labour welfare; Influence of ILO on Indian Labour scenario, Employee Assistant Programme (EAP).

**Unit II - Code on Industrial Relations** The Trade Union Act 1926, Industrial Disputes Act 1947, The Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act 1946, The Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 **Codes on Social Security** The Employees' Compensation Act 1923, The Employees' State Insurance Act 1948, The Employee's Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 1952, The Maternity Benefit Act 1961, Payment of Gratuity Act 1972.

**Unit III - Code of Occupational Safety and Health** The Factories Act 1948, The Contract Labour (regulation and abolition) Act, 1970, The Inter-State Migrant

Workmen (regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Act, 1979.**Code of Wages and TamilNadu State Laws:** The Payment of Wages Act 1936, The Minimum Wages Act 1948, The Payment of Bonus Act 1965, Tamil Nadu Shops and Establishment Act 1947.

**UNIT IV** Industrial Relation-Definition, Meaning, Characteristics of a Good Industrial Relations System - Changing Profile of Industrial Workers - Labour in Constitution - Administration of Labour Department, Theories of IR, Social Security Measures.

**UNIT V Trade unionism** History, Objectives, Problems Faced, Recognition – Trade Union Movement in India – Employer Federation, Collective Bargaining: Methods, Issues, Problem and Settlement. Industrial Conflict: Types, Causes, Consequences, StandingOrders, Industrial Disputes, Settlement Machineries, Industrial Peace and Harmony, Grievance, Discipline, Domestic Enquiry. Workers Participation in Management.

#### TOPICS FOR SELF-STUDY

The Unorganised Workers' Social Security Act 2008. The Plantation Labour Act 1951, The Indian Mines Act 1952, , The Equal Remuneration Act, 1976, The Tamilnadu Industrial Establishments (National and festival holidays) Act 1958.. The Employment Exchanges (Compulsory Notification of Vacancies) Act 1959, The Tamilnadu Industrial Establishments (Conferment of Permanent Status to Workmen) Act 1981

### 4. SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLOS):

Unit	Course Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT
- 1		Labour welfare:	
1.1	_	Explain the concept of Theories, Concept, principles, origin and growth of labour welfare in India	K2
1.2	Problems of Indian Labour, Types of Labour welfare	Examine the Problems of Indian Labour, Types of Labour welfare	K4
1.3	Influence of ILO on Indian Labour scenario,	Discuss the Influence of ILO on Indian Labour scenario,	K2
1.4	Employee Assistant Programme (EAP).	Explore the Employee Assistant Programme (EAP).	K4
II	Code on Indus	strial Relations& Social Security	
2.1		Consolidate The Trade Union Act 1926 & Industrial Disputes Act 1947	K5
2.2	The Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act 1946,	Explain the The Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act 1946, The	K2

		<del>,                                      </del>	
	The Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act,	Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition	
2.3	Compensation Act 1923, The Employees' State Insurance Act 1948, The Employee's	Analyze The Employees' Compensation Act 1923, The Employees' State Insurance Act 1948, The Employee's Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 1952,	K4
2.4		Examine the The Maternity Benefit Act 1961, Payment of Gratuity Act	K5
III	Code of Occupational Safet	y and Health & Code of Wages and Tami State Laws	lNadu
3.1		Consolidate the The Factories Act 1948, The Contract Labour (regulation and abolition) Act, 1970,	K5
3.2	Workmen (regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Act, 1979.	Explain the The Inter- State Migrant Workmen (regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Act, 1979.	K2
3.3	The Payment of Wages Act 1936, The Minimum Wages Act 1948,	Consolidate the The Payment of Wages Act 1936, The Minimum Wages Act 1948,	K5
3.4	The Payment of Bonus Act 1965, Tamil Nadu Shops and Establishment Act 1947,	Explain the The Payment of Bonus Act 1965, Tamil Nadu Shops and Establishment Act 1947.	K2
IV		Industrial Relation	
4.1		Explain - Industrial Relation-Definition, Meaning , Characteristics of a Good Industrial Relations System.	K5
4.2	Changing Profile of Industrial Workers – Labour in Constitution – Administration of Labour Department,	Industrial Workers – Labour in Constitution – Administration of	K2
4.3	Theories of IR, Social Security Measures.	Describe the Theories of IR, Social Security Measures.	K2
V		Trade unionism	
5.1	Objectives, Problems Faced,	Explain Trade unionism:History, Objectives, Problems Faced, Recognition – Trade Union Movement in India	K4

5.2	Employer Federation	Examine the Employer Federation	K4
5.3	9 9	Explain Collective Bargaining: Methods, Issues, Problem and Settlement.	K5
5.4	Industrial Conflict : Types, Causes, Consequences, StandingOrders,	Consolidate the Industrial Conflict : Types, Causes, Consequences, Standing Orders.	K5
5.5	Industrial Disputes, Settlement Machineries	Discuss the Industrial Disputes, Settlement Machineries	K2
5.6	Industrial Peace and Harmony,	Describe the Industrial Peace and Harmony,	K2
5.7	Grievance, Discipline, Domestic Enquiry.	Explain The Grievance, Discipline, Domestic Enquiry.	K2
5.8	Workers Participation in Management	Describe the Workers Participation in Management	K2

### 5. MAPPING OF PO, PSOs AND COs

	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	Н	Н	Н	M	L	L	M	M	L	L	M	L	L
CO2	L	L	M	Н	Н	M	M	L	L	Н	Н	M	Н
соз	Н	Н	Н	L	Н	Н	M	L	M	Н	Н	M	Н
CO4	L	L	M	L	M	M	Н	L	Н	M	M	M	M
CO5	M	M	Н	Н	M	Н	M	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	L
CO6	Н	Н	L	L	Н	Н	L	M	Н	Н	Н	M	L

L-Low M-Moderate H- High
COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

#### DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory): Closed Book
- 2. Assignment, Seminar: Open Book.
- 3. Group Discussion & Presentation, Field Visit Report, Role Play, Quiz (written).
- 4. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

#### INDIRECT:

1. Course end survey (Feedback)

# SPECIALIZATION: MEDICAL AND PSYCHIATRIC SOCIAL WORK ELECTIVE COURSE: SOCIAL WORK AND HEALTH CARE

Semester : III Course Code : P23SW3:A

Credits : 3 Hours per week : 6 Hours

#### 1. COURSE OUTCOMES

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO. No.	Course Outcome	Level	Unit Covered
CO1	Infer the fundamental concepts of Health and Hygiene	K2	I
	Differentiate the communicable and non- communicable diseases pertaining to health and hygiene.	K4	I
	Categorize and address the public health issues related to women and children.	K4	II
CO4	Construct modules for Social work Practice in health care Education and management.	К6	III
	Identify the basic Mental health problems and the Socio- Cultural Factors that affects the Mental Health of the individual.		IV
	Perceive the psycho social problems of differently-abled and the Rehabilitation measures.	K5	V

#### 2A. COURSE CONTENT

Unit I - Health: 12 Hours

Concept, its relationship to welfare; Factors influencing the health status of individuals; Health Indicators; Concept of Hygiene (Personal Hygiene and Sanitation); Introduction to Communicable and Non-Communicable Diseases.

### Unit II - Health Work in the Community:

12 Hours

Major health problems related to women and children; School Health; First Aid; CommunityMental Health

#### Unit III - Health Education and Management:

12 Hours

Techniques and Strategies for various community groups, Use of Audio-Visual Aids and Mass Media; Family Planning: Importance and Techniques. Health Management Strategies for Lifestyle Diseases.

#### Unit IV - Basic Concepts of Mental Health:

12 Hours

Concept of Mental Health, Normality and Abnormality, Mental Health Problems and Mental Disorders; Alcoholism and drug dependence, Mental handicap, Socio-cultural factors involved in mental health.

#### Unit V - Impairment, Disability and Handicap:

12 Hours

Causes, types, psychosocial problems and the role of the Social Worker in intervention. Rehabilitation: Definition, & Concept, Role of the Social Worker in rehabilitation planning, resource mobilization and follow-up.

#### TOPICS FOR SELF-STUDY

Health care delivery systems: At the National and State levels; National and International organizations working for health.

(Mahjan B.K, Health Services in India, Jam Nagar, India. 1969)

#### B. REFERENCES

Park J.R & Park K., Text Book of Preventive and Social Medicine, Jabalpur, M/sBanarasidass,1991. (Unit: I,II, & III).

Niraj Ahuja, A Short Textbook of Psychiatry, Jaypee Brothers Medical Publishers, 2011(Unit:4) T3: Pattison, Harry A., Handicapped and their Rehabilitation, Charles C. Thomas, New York. (Unit:5)

Hamilton, Kenneth W., Counselling the Handicapped, Ronald Press, New York. 1996

Coleman, James C., Abnormal Psychology and Modern Life, Tarporevala& Sons, Bombay,1969 R3: Gina M. Piazza, First Aid Manual, 5th Ed., DK Publishing, New York, 2014.

#### 3. SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLOs):

Units	Course Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT
- 1		Health:	
	Introduction of Health :Concept , its Relationship to Welfare	Infer the concept of health, itsdimensions and spectrum of health	K2
1.1	Factors influencing the health status of individuals	Interpret the factors influencing health	K2
	Hygiene : Concept of Hygiene (Personal Hygiene and Sanitation	Analyze the multiple causation of diseases	K4
Units	Course Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT

	Types of Diseases : Introduction to	Identify the epidemiology ofCommunicable and	K3
1.2	Communicable and Non Communicable Diseases		
II	Health \	Nork in the Community:	
2.1	Health Work in the Community : Major Health Problems Related to Women and Children		K3
	School health	Identify and assess the School health problems	K4
	First Aid Concept and methods	Adapt the use of first aid and its methods	K5
2.2	Community Mental Health	Identify and relate the basicCommunity Mental Health problems.	K3
III	Health Ed	ucation and Management:	
3.1	Health Education and Management : Techniques and Strategies for Various Community Groups, Use of Audio-Visual Aids and Mass Media.		K5
	Family planning: Importance and Techniques	Explain the concept and techniques of Family planning	K2
3.2	Life style diseases : Health Management Strategies for Lifestyle Diseases	Plan Health Management strategies for lifestyle diseases	K4
IV	Basic Co	ncepts of Mental Health:	
	Basic Concept of Mental Health:Normality and Abnormality,	Infer the basic concept ofMental Health.	K2
4.1	Mental Health Problems and Mental Disorders	Identify the Mental HealthProblems and Mental Disorders.	K2
4.2	Alcoholism and Drug Dependence	Illustrate the Health hazards related to Alcoholism and Drug Dependence.	K2
	Mental Handicap: Socio-Cultural Factors Involved in Mental Health.	Identify the Socio-CulturalFactors Involved in Mental Health.	K3
V	Impairmer	nt, Disability and Handicap:	
5.1	Impairment, Disability and Handicap : Causes, Types, Psychosocial Problems.	Classify the causes, types and problems of Impairment, Disability and Handicap	K2
	Role of the Social Worker in Intervention on Impairment, Disability and Handicap.	Plan and invent strategies to intervene differently – abledpeople.	K6
5.2	Rehabilitation: Definition, & Concept, Role of the Social Worker in Rehabilitation Planning.		K5
	Rehabilitation: Resource Mobilization and Follow-Up.	Plan innovative approaches for Resource Mobilization and Follow-Up to rehabilitate the differently-abled.	K6

### 4. MAPPING SCHEME FOR THE PO, PSOs AND Cos

	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	L	M	Н	Н
CO2	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	M	Н	Н	M	L	Н
соз	M	Н	L	M	M	Н	M	Н	Н	M	L	Н	M
CO4	Н	Н	Н	L	Н	Н	Н	M	M	L	Н	Н	Н
CO5	M	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	L	L	M	Н	Н	Н
CO6	M	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	L	L	M	Н	Н	Н

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

#### 5. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

#### **DIRECT:**

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory): Closed Book
- 2. Assignment, Seminar: Open Book.
- 3. Group Discussion & Presentation, Field Visit Report, Role Play, Quiz (written).
- 4. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

#### INDIRECT:

1. Course end survey (Feedback)

# SPECIALIZATION: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ELECTIVE COURSE: NGO MANAGEMENT

Semester : III Course Code : P23SW3:B Credits : 3 Hours per week : 6 Hours

#### 1. COURSE OUT COME

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO. No.	Course Outcome	Level	Unit Covered
CO1:	Explain about voluntary sector in India.	K2	I
CO2:	Apply knowledge on registration procedures for voluntary agencies.	К3	II
CO3:	Interpret government schemes and other concessions for NGO sector	КЗ	II
CO4:	Examine the role of NGOs in National Development.	K4	III
CO5:	Synthesise the role of international agencies	K5	IV
CO6:	Explore the procedures to start a voluntary agency	K4	V

#### 2A. COURSE CONTENT

#### Unit I - NGO Sector in India:

12 Hours

Concept and Characteristics, Types of NGOs- Classification; Role of NGOs in National Development; History of NGO sector in India. Concept of Social Entrepreneurship

#### **Unit II - NGO Formation and Management:**

12 Hours

Legal requirements, registration procedures under Tamil Nadu Societies Registration Act 1975, Indian Trusts Act 1882, and Section 25 of The Companies Act 1956

#### **Unit III - Tax Regulations Concerning NGOs:**

12 Hours

Specific Tax Exemptions (Section 12 A, Section 35 AC, Section 80 G & 80 GG of Income Tax Act. Foreign Contributions- legal regulations (Foreign Contribution Regulations Act - 2010), Recent Amendments

#### Unit IV - Government Schemes for the NGO Sector:

12 Hours

Grant-in-aid schemes and other Concessions of the Government of India and Tamil Nadu State Government; Schemes for the welfare of the Marginalized Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes Children, Youth, Women, Aged and Differently Abled.

#### Unit V - International Agencies and NGOs:

12 Hours

UN and its agencies, World Bank, Asian Development Bank and other International Donor Agencies. Networking and Partnership with Government and other agencies

#### TOPICS FOR SELF-STUDY

https://books.google.co.in/books/about/Knowledge\_Management\_in\_Non\_Governmental. html?i d=rfXijwEACAAJ&redir\_esc=y

https://www.degruyter.com/view/serial/DGSKMEE-B

#### **REFERENCES**

Baum, W. C., & Tolbert, S. M. (1985). Investing in Development - Lessons of World Bank

- experiences. New York: Oxford Uni. Press.
- Bhose, S. C. R. J. (2003). NGOs and Rural Development- Theory and Practice. New Delhi: Concept Publishing Company.
- Camay, P., & Gordon, A. J. (1997). Principles of NGO Management. CORE.
- Casley, D. J., & Wury, D. A. (1982). Monitoring and evaluation of agriculture and rural development projects. Baltimore: John Hopkins.
- Chandra, P. (1988). Project preparation, Appraisal, Budgetting and implementation. New Delhi: Tata McGraw Hills.
- Chowdhry, P. (1979). Social Welfare Administration. Delhi: Atma Ram & Sons.
- Clayton, E. S. (1983). Agriculture, Poverty and freedom. London: Mcmillion.
- Coudhury, S. (1986). Project Scheduling and monitoring in practice. New Delhi: South Asian Pub.
- Gittinger, J. P. (1982). Economic Analyses of Agricultural projects (Rev. Second Ed.). Paltimore: The Johns Hopkins Uni. Press.
- International Non-Governmental Organisations, Lyman Cromwell White, Rutgers University Press, 1951
- Ministry of Welfare: Encyclopeadia of Social Work in India, Vol.4, New Delhi, 1986,
- Mishra, S. N. (1984). Rural Development Planning Design and method. New Delhi: Satvaan Pub.
- Mondy, R. W., Holmes, E. R., & Flippo, E. (1983). Management Concept and practices (2nd ed.). Boston: Allyn and Bacon Inc.
- Sathya Narayana, M., & Lalitha Raman. (1988). Management operations research. Bombay: Himalaya Pub.
- Singha, A. K., & Singh, R. (1986). Perfect Engineering and Management. New Delhi: Vikhas Pub.
- Stoner, J. A. F., & Wankel, C. (1988). Management (3rd ed.). New Delhi: Prentice Hall.
- Taha, H. A. (1982). Operation Research An introduction (3rd ed.). New York: McMillion.
- Wiest, J. D., & Levy, F. K. (1988). Management Guide to PERT / CPM. New Delhi: Prentice Hall.

#### 3. SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLOs)

Unit	Course- Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT	
I	NG	O Sector in India:		
1.1	Brief introduction of all aspects of NGO	Recall all aspects related to NGO's	K1	
1.2	Types of NGOS,	Illustrate the different types of NGO	K2	
1.3	Classification & National	Depict the Classification of NGO's&	K2	
	Development	their role in National Development		
1.4	History of NGO sector in India	Recall the History of NGO sector in	K1	
	-	India		
Unit	Course- Content	<b>Learning Outcomes</b>	HBTLT	
<b>Unit</b> 1.5		<b>Learning Outcomes</b> Recognize the Concept of Social	HBTLT K1	
		*		
	Concept of Social Entrepreneurship	Recognize the Concept of Social		
1.5	Concept of Social Entrepreneurship NGO Form	Recognize the Concept of Social Entrepreneurship		
1.5 II	Concept of Social Entrepreneurship NGO Form	Recognize the Concept of Social Entrepreneurship nation and Management:	K1	
1.5 II	Concept of Social Entrepreneurship  NGO Form NGO Formation andManagement - Legal requirements,	Recognize the Concept of Social Entrepreneurship nation and Management:  Recognize the Legal requirements for	K1	
1.5 II 2.1	Concept of Social Entrepreneurship  NGO Form NGO Formation andManagement - Legal requirements,	Recognize the Concept of Social Entrepreneurship nation and Management:  Recognize the Legal requirements for NGO Formation and Management	K1 K1	

2.4	Tamil Nadu Societies Registration Act 1975,	Recall Tamil Nadu Societies Registration Act 1975	K1
2.5	Indian Trusts Act 1882	Analyse the Indian Trusts Act 1882	K4
2.6	Section 25 of The Companies Act		K2
	1956	Companies Act 1956	
2.7	Specific Tax Exemptions	Employ Tax exemptions	К3
2.8	Section 12 A, Section 35 AC,	Quote Section 12 A, Section 35 AC	K1
2.9	Exemptions Section 80 G& 80 GG	List Section 80 G & 80 GG ofIncome	K1
	of Income Tax Act	Tax Act	
2.10	Foreign Contributions- legal	Examine the Foreign Contributions-	K6
	Regulations	legal regulations	
2.11	Foreign Contribution Regulations	Critiquie the Foreign Contribution	K6
	Act - 2010	Regulations Act - 2010	
III	Tax Regula	tions Concerning NGOs:	
3.1	Grant-in-aid schemes	Explore the Grant-in-aid schemes	K4
3.2	Concessions of the Government of	Examine the Concessions of the	K6
	India.	Government	
3.3		Integrate the Tamil Nadu State	K5
	Schemes for the welfare of the		
	Children/SC & ST	welfare of the Children	
3.4	Tamil Nadu State Government;		K1
	Schemes for the welfare of the		
	Youth,	welfare of the Youth,	
3.5	Tamil Nadu State Government;		K5
		Government; Schemes for the welfare	
	Women,	of the Women	
3.6	Tamil Nadu State Government;		K1
	Schemes for the welfare of the		
T 7	Aged	welfare of the Aged	
IV		Schemes for the NGO Sector:	1/4
4.1		Recognize the Tamil Nadu State	K1
	Schemes for the welfare of the		
4.2	Differently Abled	welfare of the Differently Abled	I//
4.2	UN and its agencies,	Examine the role of UN and its agencies	K6
4.3	World Bank, Asian Development	Apply knowledge of the functioning	К3
	Bank	of World Bank, Asian Development	
		Bank as per need to avail projects and	
		assist beneficiaries.	

Unit	Course- Content	Learning Outcomes HBTLT
V	Internation	nal Agencies and NGOs:
5.1	International Donor Agencies.	Identify International Donor K2 Agencies
5.2	Networking	Validate Networking K6
5.3	Partnership with Government	Propose Partnership with K5 Government
5.4	Partnership agencies	Imtegrate Partnership agencies K5
5.5	Aims of NGO activities	Recognise aims of NGO's K1

	5.6	The NGO Prog	gramme	Manager's	Theori	se 1	NGO	Prograi	mme	K	5
ı		main role is to	plan		Manag	ger's mai	n role in j	planning	5		

#### 4 MAPPING SCHEME FOR THE PO, PSOs AND COSs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	Н	Н	Н	L	L	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	Н
CO2	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO3	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO4	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO5	L	L	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO6	M	M	M	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	L	M	M

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

#### 5. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

#### **DIRECT:**

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory): Closed Book
- 2. Assignment, Seminar: Open Book.
- 3. Group Discussion & Presentation, Field Visit Report, Role Play, Quiz (written).
- 4. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

#### **INDIRECT**:

1. Course end survey (Feedback)

# SPECIALIZATION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT ELECTIVE COURSE: FUNDAMENTALS OF HRM

Semester : III Course Code : P23SW3:C
Credits : 3 Hours per week : 4 hours

#### 1. COURSE OUTCOMES:

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO. No.	Course Outcome	Level	Unit Covered
CO1:	Illustrate key human resource management perspectives.	K2	I
CO2:	Explain the importance of various methods, techniques and evaluation procedures pertaining to training and training strategies.	K2	II
CO3:	Apply Labour welfare and Labour Law in different fields	КЗ	II
CO4:	Interpret the roles and functions of trade unions by applying the latest labour legislations.	КЗ	III
CO5:	Explore the techniques and process of collective bargaining.	K4	IV
CO6:	Examine change in managerial attitude towards worker's participation in management.	К6	V

#### 2A. COURSE CONTENT

#### Unit I - Management and HRM functions:

Concept, Elements, Principles and Functions of Management. Human Resource Planning, Recruitment, Selection, Placement, Induction, Promotion, Transfer, wage and salary administration.

#### Unit II - Training and Development:

Meaning, need, importance, Types: On the Job and of-the-job training, Training effectiveness, Evaluation of Training programmes.

#### Unit III - Labour welfare:

Theories, Concept, principles, origin and growth of labour welfare in India; Types of welfare – Statutory and Non Statutory

#### **Unit IV - Industrial Relations:**

Role of Employees, Unions and Government in Industrial relations; current trends inindustrial relations. Trade Unions – Historical perspective and problems of Trade Union Movement in India.

#### Unit V - Collective Bargaining

Salient features, pre-requisites for success Worker's Participation in Management – Importance and Methods

#### **Topics for Self Study**

Concepts of wages, Theories of Wages, Financial and Non-financial Incentives, Human Resource Development, Performance Appraisal and Career Planning and Performance Counselling.

#### B. REFERENCES

Mamoria C.B. & Rao V.S.P (2012) Personnel Management, Bombay Himalaya PublishingHouse. (Unit – I)

Gupta C.B. (2007) Human Resource Management, Sultan Chand & Sons., New Delhi (Unit- II to V)

Venkataratham, C.S. and B.K. Srivastava; Personnel Management and Human Resource (NewDelhi; Tata Mc Graw Hill 1991).

Stone, Thomas H. Understanding Personnel Management (Chicago, The Dryden Press, 1982)R3: Monapa, Arun: Industrial Relations: (New Delhi: Tata Mc Graw Hill, 1987)

Business Today, Fourth Anniversary Issue January 7-21, 1996

Aswathappa K Human Resource and Personnel Management (New Delhi; Tata McGraw Hill, 1997)

Bras, Lloyd L and Leslie W. Rue; Human Resource and Personnel Management (Illinois, Nichard D. Irwin, Inc. 1984)

Subbarao P. Human Resource & Industrial Relations – Himalaya Publications House, Mumbai 2000

# 3. SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLOS):

Unit	Course Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT
I	Manage	ement and HRM functions:	
1.1	Concept and Elements of Management	Describe Concept and Elements of Management	K2
1.2	Principles of Management	Explain the Principles of Management	K2
1.3	Functions of management	Analyse the Functions of Management	K5
II	Trair	ning and Development:	
2.1	Human Resource Planning	Appraise Human Resource Planning	(K6)
2.2	Recruitment	Examine Procurement	K4
2.3	Selection	Explore Selection procedure	K4
2.4	Induction	Interpret the need for induction	K3
2.5	Placement	Interpret Plan for Placement	K3
2.6	Promotion	Consolidate Promotion	K5
2.7	Transfer	Explore Transfer	K4
2.8	Wage and salary administration	Appraise wage and salary administration	(K6)
III		Labour Welfare:	
3.1	Meaning and Definitions of Training and Development	Describe and Compare Training and Development	K2
	Manage	ement and HRM functions:	
3.2	Need & importance of Training and Development	Review Training and Development Programme	(K6)
3.3	On the Job training	Examine on the Job training	K6
3.4	Off-the-job training	Envision Off-the-job training	K6
3.5	Training effectiveness	Estimate Training effectiveness	K6
3.6	Evaluation of Training Programmes	Explain the Training programmes	K5
IV	lı	ndustrial Relations:	
4.1	Theories of Labour Welfare	Illustrate the different Theories of Labour Welfare	K2
4.2	Concept of Labour Welfare	Recognize the Concept of Labour Welfare	K2
4.3	Principles of Labour Welfare	Explain the Principles of Labour Welfare	K2
4.4	Origin and growth of labour welfare in India	Explore the Origin and growth of labour welfare in India	K4
4.5	Statutory and Non Statutory Labour Welfare	Discuss the Statutory and Non Statutory Labour Welfare	K2
٧	Co	ollective Bargaining:	
5.1	Role of Employees in Industrial Relations	Examine the Role of Employees in Industrial Relations	K6

Unit	Course Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT
5.2	Unions and Government in Industrial relations	Appraise the role of Unions andGovernment in Industrial relations	K6
5.3	Historical perspective of trade Union	Analyse the Historical perspective of trade Union	K4
5.4	Problems of Trade Union Movement in India	Review the Problems of Trade Union Movement in India	K6
5.5	Salient features of Collective Bargaining	Illustrate the features of Collective Bargaining	K2
5.6	Pre-requisites of Collective Bargaining	Examine the Pre-requisites of Collective Bargaining	K4
5.7	Importance of Worker's Participation in Management	Assess the Importance ofWorker's Participation in Management	K6
5.8	Methods of Worker's Participation in Management	Review the Methods of Worker's Participation in Management	K6

#### 4. MAPPING SCHEME FOR THE PO, PSO AND CO

	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	L	L	M	L	Н	M	L	Н
CO2	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	L	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	M
соз	M	M	M	L	L	M	Н	M	Н	M	M	Н	Н
CO4	L	L	L	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	L	M	M	M
CO5	L	L	M	Н	Н	M	Н	L	L	L	M	L	Н
CO6	M	M	M	Н	Н	M	Н	L	L	L	M	L	Н

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

#### 5. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

### DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory): Closed Book
- 2. Assignment, Seminar: Open Book.
- 3. Group Discussion & Presentation, Field Visit Report, Role Play, Quiz (written).
- 4. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

#### INDIRECT:

1. Course end survey (Feedback)

#### SEC: APPLICATION OF COMPUTERS IN SOCIAL WORK RESEARCH

Semester : III Course Code : P23SW3S1
CREDITS : 3 Hours per week : 4 Hours

#### 1. COURSE OUTCOMES:

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO. No	Course Outcomes	Level	Unit Covered
CO1	Employ Microsoft Office for their reports and documents.	КЗ	I
CO2	Explore knowledge and skills needed for using computer.	K4	II
	Analyse the use of open and proprietary software for research.	K4	III
CO4	Explore SPSS package.	K4	III
CO5	Examine the value add of technology in research.	K5	IV
	Validate the data related to research in graphical and tabular form using computers.	K5	V

#### 2A. COURSE CONTENT

#### **Unit I: Introduction to Computers**

(10 hours)

MS Office & its application. MS Word: Creating, editing, saving and printing text documents, Font and paragraph formatting, Simple character formatting, Inserting tables, smart art, page breaks, Using lists and styles, Working with images, Using Spelling and Grammar check, Understanding document properties, Mail Merge

#### Unit II: MS Excel: (14 hours)

Spreadsheet basics, Creating, editing, saving and printing spreadsheets, Working with functions & formulas: Sum, Average, Max & Min, Count and CountA, If, Trim, AND & OR, Vlookup, and Logical Functions. Modifying worksheets with color & Autoformats, Graphically representing data: Meaning of diagram – Importance – Significance – Kinds of diagrams – Choice of suitable diagram – Construction of Diagrams, Graphs: – Meaning – importance – Kinds – Construction of graphs, Histogram – Frequency Polygon – Frequency curve, concept of Infographics, Infographic Templates, Limitations of Diagrams and Graphs. Charts & Graphs Speeding data entry: Using Data Forms, Analyzing data: Data Menu, Subtotal, Filtering Data Formatting worksheets Securing & Protecting spreadsheets.

#### Unit III: MS. Powerpoint

(10 hours)

Opening, viewing, creating, and printing slides, Applying auto layouts, Adding

custom animation, Using slide transitions, Graphically representing data : Charts & Graphs Creating Professional Slide for Presentation, Creating Posters.

#### Unit IV: Soft wares for Data Analysis:

(12 hours)

Open Source and Proprietary Softwares, Minitab, SAS, Stata, SYSTAT, R, LaTex, Q Software, Atlas, NVivo, and MaxQDA, Bibliography and Citation Tools: Mendeley, BibMe, Citation Machine, Citavi, Citefast, Plagiarism Checking Softwares: Plagscan, Urkund, Plagiarism Checker

#### Unit V: Use of SPSS

(14 hours)

Introduction to, Statistical Package for Social Sciences (SPSS): Historical Background, Merits and Demerits, Versions. Methods of Interpreting the results generated using SPSS. Statistical Tests using SPSS Package

#### B. Unit - VI Topics for Self Study:

Use of 'r' software in statistical data analysis https://smac-group.github.io/ds/

#### B. REFERENCE BOOKS:

Mansfield, Ron. 1997. The Compact Guide to Microsoft Office Professional. Sybex Computer Books Inc., USA. (Unit I)

Andy Field, 2009, Discovering Statistics Using SPSS, SAGE Publications, (Unit II)

Foster, J.J. 1998. Data analysis using SPSS for Windows. SAGE Publications Ltd., London. (Unit III)

Kelle, V. 1998. Computer Aided Quantitative Data Analysis. Theory Methods and practice. SAGE Publications Ltd., London.(Unit IV)

Umesh Samuel A, 2016, Recent Trends in Research: An Interdisciplinary Approach, Bishop Heber College (Autonomous), Tiruchirappalli (An In-house Publication) (Unit V)

Umesh Samuel A & Clayton Michael Fonceca, 2017, A Handbook on Selected Software in Social Sciences Research, Bishop Heber College (Autonomous), Tiruchirappalli (An In-house Publication)

# 3. SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLOs)

Unit	Sub Unit - VI Topics	Learning Outcome	HBTLT				
I	Introduction to Computers:						
1.1	MS Office & its application. MSWord : Creating, editing, saving and printing text documents.	Apply MS Office & its application.MS Word : Creating, editing, saving and printing text documents,	K3				
1.2	Font and paragraph formatting.	Interpret formatting, Font and paragraph	K3				
1.3	Simple character formatting.	Apply simple character formatting,	K3				
1.4	Inserting tables, Smart art, page breaks.	Apply Inserting tables, smart art, page breaks.	K3				
1.5	Using lists and styles.	Apply lists and styles.	K3				
1.6	Working with images.	Interpret working with images,	K3				
1.7	Using Spelling and Grammar check.	Employ the Conditions for using Spelling and Grammar check.	К3				
1.8	Understanding document properties, Mail Merge.	Integrate document properties, Mail Merge	K5				
II		MS Excel:					
2.1	Spreadsheet basics, Creating, editing, saving and printing spreadsheets,	Interpret the Spreadsheet basics, Creating, editing, saving and printing spreadsheets,	K3				
2.2	Working with functions & formulas : Sum, Average, Max & Min, Count and CountA, If, Trim,	Explore the Conditions of Workingwith functions & formulas : Sum, Average, Max & Min, Count and	K3				
	AND & OR, Vlookup, and Logical Functions.	CountA, If, Trim, AND & OR, Vlookup, and Logical Functions.					
2.3	Modifying worksheets with color & Autoformats.	Analyse worksheets with color & Autoformats.	K3				
	Graphically representing data: Meaning of diagram – Importance Significance – Kinds of diagrams Choice of suitable diagram – Construction of Diagrams, Graphs:– Meaning – importance –Kinds – Construction of graphs, Histogram – Frequency Polygon –Frequency curve,	Explain data graphically: Meaning of diagram – Importance – Significance – Kinds of diagrams – Choice of suitable diagram – Construction of Diagrams, Graphs: – Meaning – importance – Kinds – Construction of graphs, Histogram – Frequency Polygon – Frequency curve,	К3				
2.5	Concept of Infographics, Infographic Templates, Limitations of Diagrams and Graphs.	Explore the Concept ofInfographic Infographics, Templates, Limitations of Graphs.	К3				
2.6	Charts & Graphs	Interpret Charts & Graphs	K3				
2.7	Speeding data entry : Using Data Forms, Analyzing data : Data Menu, Subtotal, Filtering Data	Apply Speeding data entry: Using Data Forms, Analyzing data: Data Menu, Subtotal, Filtering Data	K3				

Unit	Sub Unit - VI Topics	Learning Outcome	HBTLT						
2.8	Formatting worksheets Securing & Protecting spreadsheets.	Apply Formatting worksheets Securing & Protecting spreadsheets.	K3						
III	MS. Powerpoint:								
3.1	Opening, viewing, creating, and printing slides.	Apply opening, viewing, creating, and printing slides.	K3						
3.2	Applying auto layouts.	Apply auto layouts.	K3						
3.3	Adding custom animation, Using slide transitions.	Apply custom animation, Using slide transitions.	K3						
3.4	Graphically representing data Charts & Graphs	Interpret data Graphically : Charts & Graphs	K3						
3.5	Creating Professional Slide for Presentation.	Choose Professional Slide for Presentation.	K3						
3.6	Creating Posters.	Employ Creating Posters.	K3						
IV	Softwares for Data Analysis:								
4.1	Open Source and Proprietary Softwares, Minitab, SAS, Stata, SYSTAT, R, LaTex, Q Software, Atlas, NVivo, and MaxQDA,	Minitab, SAS, Stata, SYSTAT, R, LaTex, Q	K3						
4.2	Bibliography and Citation Tools: Mendeley, BibMe, Citation Machine, Citavi, Citefast.	Interpret bibliography and citation Tools: Mendeley, BibMe, Citation Machine, Citavi, Citefast,	K3						
4.3	Plagiarism Checking Softwares: Plagscan, Urkund, Plagiarism Checker.	Examine Plagiarism Checking Softwares Plagscan, Urkund, :Plagiarism Checker,	K6						
٧		Use of SPSS							
5.1	Introduction to, Statistical Package for Social Sciences (SPSS)	Examine the Statistical Package for Social Sciences (SPSS):	K6						
5.2	Historical Background.	Explain the Historical Background of SPSS.	K3						
5.3	Merits and Demerits.	Consolidate the Merits and Demerits.	K5						
5.4	Versions. Methods of Interpreting the results generated using SPSS.	Integrate methods of Interpreting the results generated using SPSS.	K5						
5.5	Statistical Tests using SPSS Package	Validate statistical tests using SPSS Package.	K5						

### 4. MAPPING of PO, PSOs AND COs

	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	M	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	M	Н
CO2	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	L	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
соз	M	M	Н	M	L	L	Н	M	Н	Н	M	M	Н
CO4	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	L	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO5	M	M	Н	M	L	L	Н	M	Н	Н	M	M	Н
CO6	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	L	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н

#### **COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS**

#### DIRECT:

- 3. Assignment
- 4. Practical Demonstration
- 5. Pre-Semester & End Semester Practicals

#### INDIRECT:

1. Course end survey (Feedback)

Semester: III SPECIALIZATION BASED Field Work: III

Credits: 4 CONCURRENT FIELDWORK PRACTICUM Course Code: P21SW3F3

#### **Course Description**

The course is so designed to facilitate specialization-based field exposure to takers. Field work placements are accordingly arranged in Clinical and Psychiatric Settings, Industries and Corporate; and NGOs and Governmental Projects. The trainees so placed gains a hands-on experience and the nuances of social work practicum in these different settings.

#### **General Objectives**

The main objectives of this course are to:

- 1. Facilitate Social Work Trainees and be exposed on social issues related to their fields of specialization.
- 2. Gain Knowledge on Social Work Practice in Professional Social Welfare Agencies/Beneficiary Organization
- 3. Develop a practical understanding needs/challenges of people in their fieldwork agencies
- 4. Apply social work methods and techniques in their field of specialization
- 5. Uphold the Ethics and Values of the Social Work Profession in their fields of specialization

### A. Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs)

- a. **Timing** The Social Work Trainees are expected to strictly adhere to the official working hours of the Agency and be punctual. They should report to the agency on-time.
- b. **Availability:** The trainee should report and work on the timings of the agency regularly, except on the days that are mentioned in the covering letter and be available throughout the agency's official working hours. However, if the agency requires the service of the trainee they can be called on holiday too.
- c. **Required Number of Days and Hours:** The trainees are expected to fulfill a minimum of 21 days which may be for a duration of 8 to 12 weeks on concurrent basis where the trainees are expected to report on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
- d. **Dress Code:** Only formal dress will be allowed
- e. **Attendance:** 100% attendance in field work is compulsory for successful completion and getting pass. trainee should report and work on the timings of the agency regularly, as mentioned in the covering letter addressed to the

Agency in this regard. However, if the agency requires the service of the trainee they can be called on holidays

- B. **Reporting and Documentation:** Activities of the trainee must be recorded in concurrent reports and have to be consolidated towards the end of fieldwork of which a copy has to be submitted to the agency.
- C. **Mentoring & Guidance by the Agency Supervisor:** The Agencies would a staff or an administrators to be the Trainee's supervisor. The agency supervisor would Supervise the Trainees in their fieldwork, overseeing the entire range of field experience., Ensure trainee's activities are meeting field education objectives., Maintain regular contact with the Trainee and other agency supervisors involved in the internship., Formally meet with the Trainee at least 30 minutes a day to monitor the trainee's progress and suggest and Approve the activities of the Trainee by signing the duly filled-in 'Time Sheet' available with the trainee
- D. **Individual Conference with the Faculty Advisor:** The trainee will be provided with timer for an individual conference on all Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays. The time to be provide is about an hour. They are expected to submit written record of work done and the faculty supervisor is expected to enter comments prior to the conference.

#### E. FIELD WORK REPORT

Fieldwork report is a crucial aspect of social work field practice. The template could follow the following sequence: the purpose of the visit, observation, content, impression, worker's role, and next plan of action.

- **a) Purpose of the visit:** The social work trainee is expected to state his / her mission, intention or aim of visiting the agency.
- **Observation:** The student social work trainee is expected to give an account of all that is around him in the agency that has a direct or indirect bearing with the object/subject of intervention. The scope of inference must be problem-specific.
- **c) Content:** All that transpired between the student and his client/ employee/ member of the Community in the course of the intervention, constitute the content.
- **d) Impression:** This is a subjective expression of the student trainee's goal assessment. The student trainee is at liberty to state his feelings, cognitive judgment, and general expectations with regards to his client/employee /member of the Community and the overall intervention process.
- **e) Trainee's role:** The trainee is expected to describe all the skills, methods/techniques he or she adopted in the intervention process.
- f) Next plan of action: The student trainee is expected to state what will become his next line of action or better still, what he/she intends to do in the next fieldwork schedule.
- F. ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION

## a. Assessment by the Agency (External)

Assessment And Evaluation Criteria		MARKS				
ATTENDANCE:	:	5				
Regularity						
Punctuality						
ACTIVITIES CARRIED OUT	:	10				
Assessment						
Formulating Interventions						
Performance						
Information Seeking,						
Observation,						
Implementation,						
Presenting Suggestions,						
Conceptual Clarity						
SKILLS:	:	5				
Reporting						
Rapport Building						
Communication						
Interviewing						
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT:	:	5				
Emotional Maturity						
Progressive Thinking						
Problem Solving						
Creative Thinking						
Critical Thinking						
Self-Confidence						
TOTAL	25					
Passing Minimum: 12.5						

# b. Assessment by the Field Work Advisor (Internal): 50 Marks

S. No.	Criteria		Marks			
1.	Regularity	:	10			
2.	Punctuality	:	10			
3.	Guidance Seeking	:	10			
4.	Adequate Content in Daily Reports	:	10			
5.	Best Practices	:	10			
	Total	:	50			
Passing Minimum : 25						

### c. Viva-Voce Examination (25 Marks) - External

-: 137 :-

S. No.	Criteria		Marks					
1.	Theory	:	10					
2.	Practice	:	10					
3.	Communication	:	5					
	Total : 25							
	Passing Minimum: 12.5							

#### **SUMMARY**

A. Agency Assessment : 25B. Faculty Advisor : 50C. Viva Voce Examination : 25

Total : 100

Passing Minimum : 50

#### SPECIALISATION: CLINICIAL SOCIAL WORK

#### Objectives and Guidelines for Field Work Placement

#### **Objectives:**

The tenets guiding fieldwork practice in clinical setting can be summarized as:

- Enhancing the problem-solving and coping capacity of people.
- Linking people with systems that provide them with resources, services and opportunities.
- Promoting the effective and humane operation of these systems.
- Contributing to the development and improvement of social policy.

Further, to fulfill the above tenets guiding fieldwork practice, the following tasks should be well attended:

- Increase the coping capacity of all clients by effectively utilizing the problem-solving model.
- Participate fully in contribution to the modification/formulation of various social policies or influencing most social policies from its formative stage.
- Create awareness by educating, advocating, and concentrating on conscientizing the society for an effective utilization of available human and materials resources.
- Harmonizing human relationships in their physical and social environments through rehabilitation, reconciliation, and re-integration, where and when necessary.
- Help in rural transformation by making rural life more meaningful to the people through helping them to achieve self-reliance.

#### **Guidelines for Field Work Placement**

#### Acquiring information about the placement agency:

Historical Background, Policies, Procedures, Services offered, Activities available, Programmes, Departments, Administrative structure, Roles and Responsibilities of various Professionals, functioning of multidisciplinary team.

#### Acquiring information about various illnesses being dealt with by the agency:

#### In Medical Setting:

Knowledge and awareness about Diseases: its virology, epidemiology, zoonotic, causation, consequences, impact- short term and long term; It's all aspects- medical, social and political; Prevention – Healthy Diet, Physical Activity, Screening; Medical response - treatment, how to check infection; and above all its impact on vulnerable group

#### • In Psychiatric Setting:

Social workers in psychiatric settings engage in responsibilities like intake of inpatients, discharge of service users, psychosocial assessments of inpatients, equipping inpatients with social skills, reconciling inpatients with systems around, among other tasks that would make rehabilitation and reintegration effective.

# Practice of Micro, Mezzo and Macro Methods of Social Work in Medical and Psychiatric Settings:

- **Micro Social Work Practice:** In micro social work practice (Social Case Work) the trainees involve in practice with individuals and families. The Social work trainee handles a clients' case at individual level rather than in group or at community level. In micro social work, the social worker engages with individuals or families to solve problems. Family therapy and individual counseling would also fall under the auspices of micro practice.
- **Practice of social case work** with at least a 5 individual clients having psycho-social problems, trainee is required to collect detailed case-histories, formulate a comprehensive psycho-social diagnosis, formulate goals of intervention and attempt to alleviate psycho social problems of their clients using interceptive techniques such as counselling, environmental modification, facilitating catharsis, ego assessment and ego strengthening, behavior modification etc. Intervention with the family and peer group using appropriate techniques wherever necessary. Trainee may carry out discharge planning of patients, conduct home visits and other follow-up activities for their client's plan and implement measures for rehabilitation wherever necessary.
- **Mezzo-social work practice**: In mezzo social work practice field work trainees involve themselves in social work practice with groups (Social Group Work). This is a situation whereby the social worker handles problems of clients in a group setting.
- **Practice of Social Group Work** with at least 2 groups of patients or their significant others, to deal with similar problems experienced by the group members. Group formed may be educative, therapeutic, recreational or self-help groups depending on the needs of the members, and the scope offered by the agency. Trainee is required to identify members, formulate a group, facilitate group interaction, promote positive group dynamics, enable goal formulation, discuss and help group members to plan measures for goal

attainment, implement these plans and to wind up group work after evaluating the extent of goal attainment by individuals of the group and the group as a whole.

• **Macro-social work practice:** In Macro social work practice field work trainees involve themselves in community (Community Organisation). Macro social work practice involves working with agencies, organizations, communities, and large groups of people. The trainee is required to carry out a Mini Research or organize a community organization programme pertaining to the area of specialty of the agency.

#### Other Suggestive Activities:

- Intake and referral in the out-patient.
- Performing ward rounds.
- To function as a member of the multi disciplinary team.
- Participation in other routine activities of the agency such as attending case conference, conducting surveys, diagnostic camps, maintenance of records, follow-up activities concerning discharged patients etc.
- Case Presentations.
- Participation in out-reach activities/extension programme of the placement agency.
- Awareness level about Diseases; A write up for publication in a newspaper-English, or your own mother tongue
- Prepare a poster (you can choose target group- for children, rural population, labourers, educated youth, family) with messages on What is the particular disease about ?, Do's and Don'ts to prevent infection; Treatment.
- Write about case studies of clients during their illness and recovery- their background information, their routine, their lifestyles before illness; lifestyles during illness; their difficulties, their state of physical, mental and emotional health, their worries, anxieties, Coping mechanism, family support, contact with friends; Work accomplished, their achievements, their learnings enjoyment, adjustment, desperation; studies, Job.
- Write a note on Changes in the agency or Community in their pursuit of dealing with interventions for the Disease.
- Call people, talk to available members in the community affected, field staff, or any one of them, scan newspapers, note down Agency's activities during the phase of active intervention and change post it, say during a pandemic like COVID.
- People spend more time with their families during their illness. Student trainee can record the experiences of rediscovering the families and experiences of enriched relationships or otherwise estranged relationships-causation to consequences.

- Students can also record any incidence of violence against women or children abuse or elderly abuse. The lived-in realities/experiences of a housewife in managing illness in the family.
- Understand the Strength-based practices, quick community assessment, priorities, essential needs, and demands; Association with Helplines, coordination centers, administrative networking mechanisms.
- Understand the appropriate personality traits required for professional social work practice. Self-care is important. Note down their own lifestyle, food, sleep, attitude, and behavior. Also, notice changes they require for a new set up.
- Analyze various emergency response system, policies, guidelines, orders, relief and rehabilitation measures; efforts by citizens, religious groups, philanthropic agencies and civil society organizations, Efforts taken by the government like PDS, support mechanism, shelter home, quarantine centers, etc.
- Develop advanced competency towards professional self-development; critical reflection/ introspection; development of ethical practice; and increasingly autonomous functioning.
- Each such exercise must have three post facto analysis- application of SW knowledge, their assessment of the situation, and self-assessment and learning lessons out of the exercise.

#### Note to the Field Work Trainees:

As social workers-in- training, it is important to see through three conceptual lenses in intervening with people in the placement agencies. The first is to see through himself / herself by assessing and identifying his / her weaknesses, competencies and strengths. Second is to see through the eyes of the profession, which entails being knowledgeable to the core with the ethics and values of the profession. This calls for a proper understanding of the knowledge base of social work, its purpose, goals and dimensions. And lastly is to see through the eyes of the people and agency he is designated to work with. This calls for a good understanding of the ethics and values of the agency, and his expectations there.

#### SPECIALIZATION: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT

#### Objectives and Guidelines for Field Work Placement

#### **Objectives**

The objectives of the field work is to make the student

- 1. Demonstrate knowledge of working with community (rural/urban/tribal)
- 2. Demonstrate knowledge and analyze the functioning of a Human Service Organisation
- 3. Analyse community needs and implement intervention
- 4. Demonstrate skill in conducting capacity building training for community
- 5. Demonstrate the skills of documentation through reflective and analytical learning.
- 6. Design and implement a community programme with the participation of different stakeholders in the community.

#### Social Work Trainees are expected to acquire knowledge on the following.

- **I. AGENCY:** Historical Background, Administrative structure, Project Formulation, Programmes, Budgeting / Financing / Accounting / Auditing / Reporting, Funding Agency.
- **II. COMMUNITY:** Conducting a survey, Doing a structural analysis (Based on the survey), Studying the level of community participation and involving them in decision-making, setting up of goals, planning, programming, prioritizing and implementing, Studying the level of linkage that exists between the Government and the community and between the agency and the community.

#### III. PROGRAMMES

They are expected to organize a minimum of one Programme among the following

- 1. **Community organization Programme**: conducting Medical Camps, conducting training programmes to the core group members.(development, leadership, Government's welfare programmes, health and hygiene etc.), conducting literacy classes or training interested members to conduct literacy classes., creating awareness about the social evils by using mass media tools (Such as Films, Slides, Charts, Skits, FGDs, Cassettes, etc.) and facilitating the Community to avail Government Schemes / Programmes with the support of the Agency and Contacting the Government officials for channelizing the available Government's program.
- 2. **Need Analysis Survey** / **Mini Study:** Students are expected to develop, design and administer need -assessment survey to a specific group, either

- to investigate or to study the impact of a programmes or intervention by the agency, so that it can help the agency to redress lapses if any.
- 3. **Participatory Rural Appraisal (PRA) Techniques:** Students are expected to practice any three PRA Techniques by organizing the Community and performing the same. They are expected to follow the procedures in reporting and document the findings from the techniques they employ.
- 4. **Starting / strengthening core groups and registering the same:** A Women Self-Help Groups (SHGs)/Cooperative Societies): with the guidance of the Agency Supervisors / Chief Functionary, they are expected to form a Self Help Group or a Cooperative Society.

#### SPECIALISATION: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

#### **GUIDELINES FOR FIELDWORK PLACEMENT**

#### **OBJECTIVES**

The overall objectives of the field work training is to make the trainees to

- Enlist the practical functions of Human Resource Management
- Outline the implementation of the Labour Laws as per the government regulations.
- Examine the skills learnt according to the demands of the industrial scenario.
- Categories the changes in the industrial and social environment and take decision according to the changing laws.
- Developing effective coordination and communication within the organization.
- Embracing wider societal and ethical development.
- Recommend new methods in leadership, problem solving and decision making process as per HR guidelines.

## Acquiring information about the agency:

Brief history of the Company / Agency, knowledge on manufacturing / operating processes: Turnover/Marketshare, Total number of employees on-roll, Break-up into men and women (total) unskilled; skilled, supervisory, managerial (men & women separately in each category) and Organizational chart/Structure (indicating major divisions and departments)

#### **HRM Practices:**

Introduction to the HR Activities, organizational structure of the HR department, Job Study, HR Policy, HR Planning, Recruitment, Selection, Induction and placement, Standing orders, Hours of work, Time Office activities, Leave and Holiday, Employee Service records, Muster Roll.

## **Practice of Industrial Relations:**

Disciplinary procedures, Grievance Handling, Trade Unions, Works Committee, Employers' Association, Other Joint Consultative Bodies: Shop councils / Unit councils / JM, Safety and Accident Prevention, Collective Bargaining

#### **Practice of HRD:**

Employee appraisal, Training and Development, Promotion and Transfer, ESI, PF, Gratuity Calculation, Wage and Salary Administration.

## **Practice of Welfare facilities**

**Intra-mural:** Canteens – their management, Crèches, Working conditions, Drinking water, Rest Rooms, First aid stations, Compliance with the provisions of the law (ascertain as to how the Factor Inspectorate inspect the factory – see the inspection report)

**Extra-mural:** Recreational centers, Housing colony, Co-operative Societies, Etc.

**General:** The student will also study

- Application of the various industrial legislations in respect of the activities mentioned above.
- Visit to Government Organization : PF, ESI, Inspectorate of Factories' and other labour welfare organization.

#### SUGGESTED ACTIVITIES

The trainee is required to carry out any one of the following activities in collaboration with the agency where they have been placed for field Work:

- **Mini Research**: The student should select a project which is either advantageous to the employees, organization or enhances his/her technical and managerial skills. The project must contribute towards positive growth/development in that specific organization. Data should be collected from a minimum of 15 to 30 respondents and the results presented properly. The findings should be in alignment with the objective of the Mini Project.
- **Case Study**: A case study should set forth, in a factual manner, the events and organizational circumstances surrounding a particular managerial situation. A case on strategic management can concern a whole industry, a single organization, or a part of an organization. The essence of the student's role in case analysis is to diagnose and size up the situation described in the case and then to recommend appropriate remedial steps. Three to five case studies ought to be taken up in a semester.
- **SWOC Analysis**: As described, SWOC stands for Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities, and Threats/Challenges. A student can list the organizations'/ Department's strengths, Weaknesses, potential opportunities, and challenges/do a SWOC analysis of an organization / Department from a HR perspective.
- **Training and Development**: Students can organize training & development programmes to address the felt needs of the employees. This can be done in coordination with the HR Department and should serve as a platform to get employees up to speed with the processes of the company and bridge any skill gaps.
- **Community Organization Programmes:** The student ought to organize one community organization program through targeted activities to garner support for policy and social changes with the help of the Organization.

Semester: III SUMMER PLACEMENT Internship: I

Credits: 2 INTERNSHIP Course Code: P23SW3I1

The field work exposure serves the purpose of orienting the trainees about specialization based field requirements. The trainees are required to undergo continuous specialization based field placement for a period of two weeks.

# SPECIALIZATION: MEDICAL & PSYCHIATRIC SOCIAL WORK COURSE TITLE: MEDICAL SOCIAL WORK

Semester : IV Course Code : P23SW4M1
Credits : 4 Hours per week : 5 Hours

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVE:**

- 1 To acquire knowledge on nature, need and scope; ethical practices of Social work in medical setting
- 2. To focus on Psychological, social and economic implications of illness.
- 3. To highlight the health care for the patient and family.
- 4. To develop skills needed for health work at medical setting.
- 5. To elicit the salient features of Multidisciplinary team work related to health.
- 6. To provide exposure towards the technology, structure, functions, departments, administrative procedures, implications of hospitals.
- 7. To understand the concept of Impairment, Disability and Handicap, Extension services, Public Relations and Rehabilitation
- 8. To elaborate the Role of the medical social worker in various Medical settings and Pandemic.

#### 1. **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO. No.	Course Outcome	Level	Unit Covered
CO1:	Explain the historical development of medical social work, its nature and scope in contemporary society.	K2	I
CO2:	Apply the knowledge base on the psychosocial, and Economic implications of illness in assessing and intervening patients and their family.	КЗ	II
CO3:	Recognize hospital as a formal organization and explain the ethical responsibilities of a hospital.	K4	III
CO4:	Acquire the skills of a Multidisciplinary team worker related to health.	К6	III
CO5:	Formulate rehabilitation measures for the people with varied Impairment, Disability and Handicap from a Medical Social Work Perspective.	К6	IV
CO6:	Create intervention plans to meet the psycho-social needs of individuals in varied medical settings.	К6	V

#### 2A. COURSE CONTENT

#### Unit I - Medical Social Work:

#### 12 Hours

Definition, concept, objectives, nature, need and scope; ethical practices, roles and functions of a Medical Social Worker; Historical development in India and abroad; Medical Sociology and its relevance to Medical Social Work practice. Practice of Social Work methods in hospital settings: the need and Importance in working with patients and families, Scope and limitations of practice.

### Unit II - Implications of Illness:

12 Hours

Psychological, social and economic implications of illness and disability for the patient and family; concepts of patient as a person, patient as a whole, their rights, and psychosomatic approach. Multidisciplinary team work: Need, importance and principles; Role of social worker as a member of the team.

## Unit III - The hospital as a formal organization:

12 Hours

Its goals, technology, structure and functions, departments, administrative procedures, implications of hospitalization for the patient and the family. Ethical responsibilities of a hospital. **Medical Social Work Department:** Staffing, organisation and Functions, Extension services, Public Relations.

## Unit IV - Impairment, Disability and Handicap:

12 Hours

Causes, types and classification of physical handicaps: Orthopaedic disability, visual handicap, Aural impairment and speech disability, psychosocial problems and implications for each specific handicap and the role of Medical Social Workers. **Rehabilitation:** Definition, concept, principles and process; Role of the Medical Social Worker in rehabilitation planning, resource mobilisation and follow-up. Physiotherapy and Occupational therapy. Community Based Rehabilitation.

## Unit V - Role of the medical social worker in the following settings 12 Hours

Out-patient unit, intensive care unit, Paediatric ward, Maternity ward, Family planning centre, ICTC, Orthopaedic department, Cardiology department, Blood bank, Hansenorium, TB Sanatorium and Cancer hospitals, Training of volunteers to work with the chronically ill in the community. Role of Social Worker in dealing with the emerging & re-emerging infections.

## TOPICS FOR SELF LEARNING

## Medical Social Work in India

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/342698972\_Medical\_Social\_Work\_in\_India\_Addressing\_Emotional\_and\_Social\_Components\_of\_Illness

#### B. REFERENCES

1. Park J.R. & Park. (2011) Text book of preventive and social medicine, M/s Banarshidas, Jabalpur. (Units I, II, III, IV, V)

- 2. Banerjee G.R.(1950) Social Service department in hospitals Its organizations and functions, TISS. Bombay,.
- 3. Codey & Carol H.(1951) Social aspects of illness, W.B. Sounders Com., Philadelphia.
- 4. Minna Field (1953) Patients are people, Columbia University press, New York.
- 5. Goldstine Dora. (1955) Expanding Horizons in medical social work, University of Chicago Press.
- 6. Hamilton, Kenneth W.(1950) Counselling the handicapped, Ronald press, New York.
- 7. Pattison, Harry A.(1958) Handicapped and their rehabilitation, Charles C. Thomas, New York.
- 8. Pathak S.H.(1961) Medical social work, Delhi School of Social Work, Delhi.
- 9. Rao, Sankara M.(1992)Hospital organization and administration, deep & deep Pub., Delhi.

## 3. SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLOs):

Unit	Course - Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT					
I	Medical Social Work:							
1.1		Relate the Concepts of Medical Social Work to the roles of a Medical Social Worker	K1					
1.2	Historical development in India and abroad;	Infer the Historical development of Medical Social Work in India and abroad	K2					
1.3		Apply the knowledge base of Medical Sociology to Medical Social Work practice	КЗ					
1.4	Practice of Social Work methods in hospital settings	Practice various Social Work methods in hospital settings	К6					
1.5	_	Assess the health needs among patient and family and practice	K4					
II	Implications of Illness :							
2.1		Assess the Psychological, social and economic implications of illness	K4					

	illness		
2.2		Identify the rights of the patient and propose plans to deal with Disability for the patient and family	КЗ
2.3	Psychosomatic approach.	Adapt the Psychosomatic approach to intervene with patients and their families.	К6
2.4	Need, importance and	Function as effective member of the Multidisciplinary team by understanding its need, importance and principles.	K4
IIII	The hospita	al as a formal organisation :	
3.1	The hospital as a formal organisation : its goals, technology, structure and functions, departments, administrative procedures.	organisation and explain its	K5
3.2	_	Explain the Implications of hospitalization for the patient and the family	K5
3.3	Ethical responsibilities of a hospital.	Relate to the Ethical responsibilities of a hospital for the patient and the family	K
3.4	Department: Staffing, organisation and Functions,	Analyse the Staffing, organisation and Functions, Extension services, and Public Relations of Medical Social Work Department	K4
IV	Impairmer	nt, Disability and Handicap	
4.1	Impairment, Disability and Handicap: Causes, types	Classify the Impairment, Disability and Handicap and its Causes, types	K2
4.2	Visual handicap, Aural	Examine the types, signs and symptoms, and characteristics of Physical handicaps; Orthopaedic disability, Visual handicap, Aural impairment and Speech disability,	K4
4.3	implications for each specific	Assess the Psychosocial problems and implications for each specific handicap and execute the role of Medical Social Workers.	K4
4.4	Rehabilitation: Definition, concept, principles and process; Role		K4
' ' '	of the Medical Social Worker in rehabilitation planning,	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	

	resource mobilisation and follow-up.	mobilise resource so as to intervene and follow-up.	К6
	Occupational therapy.	Analyse and practice Physiotherapy and Occupational therapy.	K4
4.5	Community Based Rehabilitation.	Design, Community Based Rehabilitation techniques as per the felt needs of patients and their families.	К6
V	Role of the medical se	ocial worker in the following settings	<b>s:</b>
5.1	worker in Out-patient unit,	Design and implement the role of the medical social worker in Out- patient unit, intensive care unit, Paediatric ward, Maternity ward	К6
5.2	worker in Family planning	Adapt the role of the medical social worker in Family planning centre ICTC, and Orthopaedic department	К6
5.3	worker in and Cardiology	Propose and implement the role of the medical social worker in and Cardiology Department, Blood bank, and Hansenorium	K6
5.4	worker in TB Sanatorium and Cancer hospitals, Training of volunteers to		K6
5.5	Role of Social Worker in dealing with the emerging & re-emerging infections.	Plan to render the roles of a Medical Social Worker to sensitize the common mass on the implications of the Pandemic and preventive measures to be adopted to curtail the spread.	К6

## 4. MAPPING OF PO, PSOs AND COs

	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	L	M	Н	L	L	L	M	M	M	M	L	L	L
CO2	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
соз	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO4	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н

CO5	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO6	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

## 5. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

## DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory): Closed Book
- 2. Assignment, Seminar: Open Book.
- 3. Group Discussion & Presentation, Field Visit Report, Role Play, Quiz (written).
- 4. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

## **INDIRECT**

# SPECIALIZATION: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT Course: URBAN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Semester : IV Course Code : P23SW4C1 Credits : 4 Hours per week : 5 Hours

## 1. COURSE OUTCOMES

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO. No.	Course Outcome	Level	Units Covered
CO1	Recall theory on Urban Community Development	K1	I
CO2	Describe the varied approaches to social urban community practice	K2	II
CO3	Analyse the scope of urban community practice in different settings	K4	III
CO4	Examine the problems of urban community	K4	IV
CO5	Interpret urban development from a scientific perspective	K3	IV
CO6	Explore the charactistics of urban populations	K4	V

#### 2A. COURSE CONTENT

## **Unit I - Urban Community**

#### 12 Hours

Meaning, Characteristics, Rural-urban contrast. City – Meaning, Classification, Trends in urbanization process, Theories of urbanization: Concentric zone model (Burgess 1920's), Sector model (Hoyt 1930's) and Multiple-nuclei model (Harris and Ullman 1940's), and urban agglomeration. Urbanisation and Urbanism: Meaning, characteristics of urbanism, slums-definition, approaches, theories (Culture of Poverty Theory by Oscar Lewis, Spatial Segregation Theory by Neil Smith and Modernization Theory by Mark Rostow) and classification and culture of slums

#### Unit II - Urban Problems

12 Hours

Housing, Migration and problems of Migrant Labourers, Drug addiction, Family Disorganization, Divorce, Crime and Abuse, Children in Conflict with Law, Sex Work (CSW) & Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual , Transgender and Queer (LGBTQ) Issues and Pollution. Institutionalization of Children, Women, Youth and Elderly and its related problems.

## Unit III - Urban Community Development

12 Hours

Definition, concept, objectives and historical background; Approaches, principles, process and Methods of Urban Community Development, Urban Development Planning; Role of Community Development Workers and Application of social work methods in urban development.

## Unit IV - Urban Development Administration

12 Hours

National, State and Local levels; Structure and functions of Urban Development Agencies; Urban services and urban deficiencies; Nagarpalika Act (74<sup>th</sup> Amendment); functions of officials and non-officials in Urban Self Government Metropolitan Development Authorities, Housing Policies Housing and Urban Development Corporation (HUDCO), Role of Central Social Welfare Board (CSWB). Vision for Smart Cities and Policy on Street Vendors

## Unit V - Urban Development Programmes

12 Hours

Five Year Plans and Urban Development; Urban Development Projects- I, II & III; Urban Basic

Services Programmes (UBSP), Pradhan Manthri Rozgar Yojana (NRY), Solid Waste Management Programme Tamil Nadu Slum Area (Clearance and Improvement) Act, 1971, Tamil Nadu Urban Habitat Development Board, *Jawaharlal Nehru National Urban Renewal Mission* (JNNURM)/AMRUT. National Urban Livelihood Mission (NULM) and Swachch Bharat (Urban), Problems in implementation and Role of Development Agencies and Resident Welfare Associations in Urban Development.

### A. UNIT - VI TOPICS FOR SELF-STUDY

#### **Sustainable Urban Communities**

https://www.mdpi.com/journal/sustainability/sections/urban\_and\_rural\_development

#### **REFERENCES:**

Aray, & Abbasi. (1995). Urbanization and its environmental impacts. New Delhi: Discory pub.

Clinard, M. B. (1970). Slums and community development. New York: The free press.

Diddee, J. (1993). Urbanization - Trends, Perspectives and challenges. Jeipur: Rawat Pub.

Gill, R. (1994). Slum as urban villages. Jeipur: Rawat pub.

Mitra, A. (1994). Urbanization, Slum, informal sector employment and poverty. BR, Pub.

Paul. (1981). Tenants and Trustees. Delhi: MacMillian.

Ramachandran. (1989). Urbanization and Urban system of India. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

Thudipara, J. Z. (1994). Urban community development. Jaipur: Rawat pub.

Vibhooti, S. (1988). Urban development and regional policies in India. Bombay: Himalaya Pub.

## 3. SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLOS):

Unit	Course-Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT
I	Uı	rban Community:	
1.1	Urban Community: Meaning,	Examine Urban Communit, its	К3
	Characteristics	Meaning and Characteristics	
1.2	Rural-urban contrast.	Interpret Rural-urban contrast.	K3
1.3	City - Meaning, Classification,	Interpret City by its Meaning and	K3
		Classification.	
1.4	Trends in urbanization process,	Apply trends in urbanization process	K3
1.5	Theories of urbanization:	Interpret Theories of urbanization	K3
	Concentric zone model (Burgess		
	1920's), Sector model (Hoyt		
	1930's) and Multiple-nuclei model		
	(Harris and Ullman 1940's), and		
	urban agglomeration.		
1.6	Urbanization and Urbanism :	Theorise Urbanization and Urbanism:	K5
	Meaning, characteristics of	Meaning, characteristics of urbanism,	

	urbanism,		
1.7	slums-definition,	Interpret slums-definition, theories	K3
	= =	approaches, and classification	
	classification		
1.8	Culture of slums.	Interpret the Culture of slums.	K3
II	Ţ	Jrban Problems:	
2.1	Urban Problems: Vulnerability	Apply knowledge on Urban	K3
	and Livelihood Issues,	Problems from a Vulnerability and	
		Livelihood perspective	
2.2	Housing, Migration, Drug	Interpret the Urban problesms from the	K3
	addiction, Family	perspective of Housing, Migration,	
	Disorganization, Divorce, Crime	Drug addiction, Family	
	and Abuse, Juvenile Delinquency,	Disorganization, Divorce, Crime and	
		Abuse, Juvenile Delinquency.	
2.3	Commercial Sex Work (CSW) &	Interpret Commercial Sex Work (CSW)	K3
		& Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender	
	Transgender (LGBT) Issues	(LGBT) Issues	
2.4	Pollution.	Propose community based	K5
		interventions to deal with Pollution.	
2.5	Institutionalization of Children	Propose community based	K5
		interventions to deal with	
		Institutionalization of Children	
2.6	Women	Propose community based	K5
		interventions to deal with Women	
	Youth and Elderly	Propose community based	K5
		interventions to deal with youth and	
		elderly.	

Unit	Course-Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT
III	Urban Co	ommunity Development:	
3.1	Urban Community Development:	Urban Community Development :	K3
	Definition, concept, objectives and	Definition, concept, objectives and	
	historical background;	historical background;	
3.2	Approaches, principles, process	Apply the Approaches, principles,	K3
		process of Urban Community	
		Development	
3.3	Methods of Urban	Examine the Methods of Urban	K3
	Community Development	Community Development	
3.4	Urban Development Planning;	Analyse Urban Development	K3
	J 1	Planning; Role of Community	
	Workers	Development Workers	
3.5	**	Examine the Application of social work	K6
	<u> </u>	methods in urban development.	
IV		relopment Administration	
4.1		Analyse Urban Development	K3
	Administration: National, State	Administration: National, State and	
	and Local levels;	Local levels;	

4.2	Structure and functions of Urban	Consolidate the Structure and functions	K5
	Development Agencies;	of Urban Development Agencies;	
4.3	Urban services and urban	Interpret Urban services and urban	K3
	deficiencies;	deficiencies;	
4.4	Nagarpalika Act (74th	Explore Nagarpalika Act (74th	K3
	Amendment); functions of	Amendment); functions of officials and	
	officials and non- officials in	non-officials in Urban Self Government	
	Urban Self Government		
4.5	Metropolitan Development	Interpret Metropolitan	K3
	Authorities,	Development Authorities,	
4.6		Apply Housing Policies and interpret	K3
		the functions of Urban Development	
	(HUDCO),	Corporation	
		(HUDCO),	
4.7		Examine the Role of Central Social	K3
	Board	Welfare Board (CSWB).	
	(CSWB).		
4.8		Examine the Vision for Smart Cities	K6
	HRIDHAY Scheme	& HRIDHAY Scheme	
V		evelopment Programmes:	
5.1		Interpret Urban Development	K3
		Programmes: Five Year Plans and	
		Urban Development;	
5.2		Apply Urban Development Projects- I,	K3
	& III;	II & III	
5.3	Urban Basic Services Programmes		КЗ
		Programmes (UBSP), Nehru Rozgar	
	(NRY), Solid Waste Management		
	Programme	Management Programme	1//0
5.4		Interpret Tamil Nadu Slum Area	K3
		(Clearance and Improvement) Act,	
		1971, Tamil Nadu Slum Clearance	
	Board	Board	

Unit	Course-Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT
5.5	Jawaharlal Nehru National	Analyse Jawaharlal Nehru National Urban	K3
	Urban Renewal Mission	Renewal Mission	
	(JNNURM)/ AMRUT. National	(JNNURM)/AMRUT. National Urban	
	Urban Livelihood Mission	Livelihood Mission (NULM) and Swach	
	(NULM) and Swach Bharat,	Bharat,	
5.6	Problems in implementation	Consolidate the Problems in	K5
	_	Implementation	
5.7	Role of Voluntary Agencies and	Formulate the role of Voluntary	K5
	Resident Welfare Associations in	Agencies and Resident Welfare	
	Urban Development.	Associations in Urban Development.	

## 4. MAPPING OF PO, PSO AND CO

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	L	M	Н	L	L	L	M	M	M	M	L	L	L
CO2	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO3	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO4	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO5	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO6	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

## 5. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

## **DIRECT:**

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory): Closed Book
- 2. Assignment, Seminar: Open Book.
- 3. Group Discussion & Presentation, Field Visit Report, Role Play, Quiz (written).
- 4. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

## **INDIRECT**:

# SPECIALIZATION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT Course: HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

Semester : IV Course Code : P23SW4H1
Credits : 4 Hours per week : 5 Hours

#### 1. COURSE OUTCOMES:

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO. No.	Course Outcomes	Level	Units Covered
CO1	Demonstrate an understanding of the basic concepts of Human Resource Development(HRD) for application in different HRD Programmes.		I
CO2	Develop skills to utilise performance appraisal methods to carry out performance management in different kinds of organizations.		II
CO3	Demonstrate an understanding of the nature of various methods of training practiced in several organization.	K2	III
CO4	Examine the importance of basic training need analysis and evaluation procedures pertaining to training and development strategies.		IV
CO5	Recommend steps for career planning and counselling techniques for the same.	K5	IV
CO6	Distinguish and predict current and future challenges and issues in HRD in the local and global context.	К6	V

#### 2A. COURSE CONTENT

#### Unit I - Human Resource Development:

12 Hours

Difference between HRM & HRD. Meaning, components Pre requisites for successful HRD Programmes; Human Resource Planning (HRP): Meaning, importance; Strategic Planning - Objectives and Applications.

## **Unit II - Performance Appraisal:**

12 Hours

Meaning, Approaches to performance appraisal, methods / techniques of appraisal system, importance, purpose and limitation; Potential Appraisal: Meaning, scope and importance, 360° Performance Appraisal, Performance Management.

## Unit III - Training and Development:

12 Hours

Meaning, need, importance, Types: On the Job and of-the-job training, Training effectiveness, Evaluation of Training programmes.

Meaning and Steps involved; Career Development: Steps, Importance and Problems, Succession planning; Performance Counselling: Conditions for effective counselling, process involved.

#### Unit V - HRD Trends:

12 Hours

Job rotation, Job enlargement, Job enrichment. Quality of work life, Total Quality Management (TQM) Human Resource Information system: Meaning and Importance; ISO 9000 Series, Competency Management Meaning & Importance. Knowledge Management. Employee Engagement, Retention, downsizing and outsourcing. Talent Management, Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning

#### TOPICS FOR SELF-STUDY

#### Human Resource Development: A researchers perspective

https://www.google.co.in/books/edition/Human\_Resource\_Development/GKyC0U 5ea7MC?hl=en&gbpv=1&dq=HRD&printsec=frontcover

### **Human Resource Development: Practices and Orthodoxies**

https://www.google.co.in/books/edition/Human\_Resource\_Development/rEodBQ AAQBAJ ?hl=en&gbpv=1&dq=HRD&printsec=frontcover

### **HRD** in Competitive Business Environment

https://www.google.co.in/books/edition/Hrd\_In\_Competitive\_Business\_Environme nt/GS8 w1ULhEeAC?hl=en&gbpv=1&dq=HRD&pg=PA51&printsec=frontcover

#### Competency Mapping Approach to HRD (Video)

http://ndl.iitkgp.ac.in/document/eUJ5RFk4S3plSG1McXpCN2JPTk1QK3BmSmdPamFsa1J wL1RhOE5ScFNLNVhvaU91MTJFTE5HdUdMMnhIb3NzTA

#### B. REFERENCE:

Gupta C.B. (2007) Human Resource Management, Sultan Chand & Sons., New Delhi (UNIT I)

Mamoria C.B. & Rao V.S.P (2012) Personnel Management, Bombay Himalaya Publishing House. (UNIT II)

Rao TV, Verma KK, Anil K Khandelwar & Abraham SJ, Alternative Approach and Strategies of Human Resource Development, Rawat Publications, New Delhi. (UNIT III & IV)

Bhatia B.S & Batra, Human Resource Development, Deep & Deep Publications Pvt, Ltd, New Delhi. (UNIT V)

Craich Robert, L., 1987, Training and Development – Hand book, mcgraw Hill, publ, New Delhi.

Famularo Joseph 1987, Hand book of Human Resource Administration, McGraw Hill. Pub., Singapore.

Puranik M.V., 1988, Human Resource Development in research and development organization, Rawat pub., Jaipur.

Chhabra TV 200, Human Resource Management concepts & issues, Dhanpat Raj, Publishes, New Delhi.

## 3. SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLOS):

Unit	Course Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT
I	Humar	Resource Development:	
1.1	Difference between HRM & HRD	Distinguish between HRM and HRD	K4
1.2	Meaning and components	Outline the Meaning and components of HRD	K2
1.3	Prerequisites for successful HRD Programmes	Determine the Pre requisites for a successful HRD programmes	K5
1.4	Meaning and importance of HRP	Demonstrate an understanding of the meaning and importance of HRP	K2
1.5	Objectives and Applications of Strategic Planning	Demonstrate an understanding of the Objectives and Applications of Strategic Planning	K2
II	Pe	rformance Appraisal:	
2.1	Meaning, Approaches to performance appraisal	Distinguish between the different Approaches to performance appraisal	K4
2.2	Methods of performance appraisal	Choose the Methods of performance appraisal	K6
2.3	Techniques of appraisal system	Determine the use of Techniques of appraisal system	K5
2.4	Importance of performance appraisal	Explain the Importance of performance appraisal	K2
2.5	Purpose and limitation of performance appraisal	Examine the Purpose and limitation of performance appraisal	K4
2.6	Meaning and scope of Potential Appraisal	Illustrate the Meaning and scope of Potential Appraisal	K2
2.7	Importance of Potential Appraisal	Appraise the importance of Potential Appraisal	K5
2.8	360° Performance Appraisal	Apply 360° Performance Appraisal	K3
2.9	Performance Management	Make use of Performance Management	K3

Unit	Course Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT
Ш	Traii	ning and Development:	

5.11	Talent Engagement	Outline the features of Talent Management	K2
Unit	Course Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT
5.10	Retention, downsizing and outsourcing	Develop Retention, downsizing and outsourcing Procedure	K6
5.9	Meaning & Importance. Knowledge Management	Demonstrate an understanding of the Meaning & Importance of Knowledge Management	K2
5.8	Competency Management	Determine Competency Management strategies	K5
5.7	ISO 9000 Series	Implement ISO 9000 Series	K6
5.6	Human Resource Information system	Make use of Human Resource Information system	K3
5.5	Total Quality Management (TQM)	Apply Total Quality Management (TQM) strategies	K3
5.4	Quality of work life	Improve the Quality of work life	K6
5.3	Job enrichment	Discuss Job enrichment	K5
5.2	Job enlargement	Elaborate Job enlargement	K6
5.1	Job rotation	Apply and evaluate Job Rotation	K3
V	-	HRD Trends:	
4.6	Process involved.in performance counseling	Examine the Process involved. In performance counselling	K4
4.5	Conditions for effective performance counselling	Outline the Conditions for effective performance counselling	K2
4.4	Succession planning	Recommend Succession planning	K5
4.3	Importance and Problems in career Planning	Identify the Importance and Problems in career planning	K3
4.2	Career Development: Steps	Determine the steps involved in Career Development	K5
4.1	Meaning and Steps involved in career Planning	Demonstrate an understanding of the Meaning and Steps involved in career planning	K2
IV	Career Plannin	g and Performance Counselling:	
3.6	Evaluation of Training programmes.	Appraise the Training programmes	K5
3.5	Training effectiveness	Assess Training effectiveness	K5
3.4	Off-the-job training,	Make use of Off-the-job training	K3
3.3	On the Job Training	Programme  Make use of the Job training	K3
3.2	Importance of Training and Development	Design Training and Development	K6
3.1	Meaning and need of Training and Development	Define and Compare Training and Development	K2

5.12	Artificial Intelligence	Summarize Artificial Intelligence	K2
5.13	Machine Learning	Explain Machine Learning	K2

## 4. MAPPING OF POs, PSOs AND COs:

	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	Н	Н	Н	M	L	L	M	M	L	L	Н	M	M
CO2	L	L	M	Н	Н	M	M	L	L	M	M	Н	Н
соз	Н	Н	Н	L	Н	Н	M	L	M	Н	Н	M	Н
CO4	L	L	M	L	M	M	Н	L	Н	M	M	M	M
CO5	M	M	Н	Н	M	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	M	L	Н
CO6	Н	Н	L	L	Н	Н	L	M	Н	L	L	Н	Н

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

#### 5. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

## DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory): Closed Book
- 2. Assignment, Seminar: Open Book.
- 3. Group Discussion & Presentation, Field Visit Report, Role Play, Quiz (written).
- 4. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

## INDIRECT:

# SPECIALIZATION – MEDICAL & PSYCHIATRIC SOCIAL WORK COURSE TITLE: PSYCHIATRIC SOCIAL WORK

Semester: IV Course Course Code: P23SW4M2

Credits: 4 Hours per week: 5

#### 1. COURSE OUTCOMES:

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO. No.	Course Outcome	Level	Units Covered
CO1	Infer the historical development of the Psychiatric social work and its scope in contemporary society.	K2	I
CO2	Compose strategies to apply the Social Work methods in the Psychiatric settings.	К6	II
CO3	Plan intervention techniques by applying therapies to be used among Individuals and groups.	К6	II & III
CO4	Develop the professional competencies and skills to work in various psychiatric settings & target population.	К6	IV
CO5	Determine the nature of rehabilitation in psychiatric setting.	K5	V
CO6	Relate the ethical practices and values of professional psychiatric social worker in various practice settings.	K4	V

#### 1. COURSE CONTENTS

## Unit I - Psychiatric Social Work

12 Hours

Definition and Concept, Historical Development in India and abroad, Mental health problems in India. Case Work, Group Work, Community Organization and Research in the Psychiatric Setting Limitations and Difficulties Faced in Psychiatric Social Work Practice.

### Unit II - Therapeutic Intervention in Groups

12 Hours

Group Psychotherapy, Family Therapy, Marital Therapy: Scope and Types. Behavior Therapy: Principles and Techniques and Chemotherapy, Alternative Therapy (Art, Play, Music, Dance)

#### Unit III - Therapeutic Intervention for Individuals

12 Hours

Psychoanalytic Therapy, Transactional Analysis, Client Centered Therapy, Gestalt Therapy. Rational Emotive Therapy, Existential Therapy Adlerian Therapy and Reality therapy, Cognitive Behaviour Therapy Motivational Enhancement Therapy and ECT.

Psychological First Aid, Roles and Functions of Psychiatric Social Worker with regards to the Problems of Patients and their Families in : Psychiatric OPD's, Psychiatric Specialty Clinics, De-Addiction Centers, Child Guidance Clinics; Role of Social Worker with the Victims of Sexual Abuse, Trauma & Domestic Violence

## Unit V - Role of the Social Worker in Psychiatric Rehabilitation 12 Hours

Planning, Mobilization, Reintegration of the Patient in the Family and Community. Ethical Practices and Role of the Psychiatric Social Worker in Team work. Concepts of: Therapeutic Community and Partial Hospitalization. Day Care Centers, Half Way Homes Quarter way Homes. Sheltered Workshop.

## B. TOPICS FOR SELF-STUDY (NOT FOR EVALUATION)

Multicultural Therapy, Mindfulness-Based Cognitive Therapy https://www.psychologytoday.com/us/therapy-types/multicultural-therapy https://www.psychologytoday.com/us/therapy-types/mindfulness-based-cognitive-therapy

Verma, Ratna, Psychiatric Social Work in India, Sage Pub., New Delhi, 1991.(Unit I & V)

Les Parrot Coleman, Counseling and Psychotherapy, Brooks Cole Thomas., USA, 2003. (Unit: II & III)

#### C. Reference Books:

Nora M.Barrett, Psychiatric Rehablitation, Academic press, 2006 (Unit:V)

Dickson, Clifford Martha: Social Work Practice with the Mentally Retarded, Collier Mac Millan, 1981.

French, Lois Merdith: Psychiatric Social Work, The Common Wealth Fund, New York.

Garland, Margaret: The Other Side of Psychiatric Care, MacMillan, 1983

Gordon, Paul, L. & Lendz R.J.: Psychological Treatment of Chronic Mental Patients, HarwardUni, Press, London, 1977.

Jones, Maxwell: The Therapeutic Community, Basic Books, New York, 1953.

Kaplan Harold, et.al.: Comprehensive text Book of Psychiatry, Williams & Wilkins, Vol. I, II & III, 1980.

Masserman, Jules H. Et. al: Hand Book of Psychiatric Therapies, Jasan Aronson Inc., 1973.

Moller, Alfred H.: Break Through in Psycho Therapy, Londinium press, Maidstone, 1979.

Singh H.G.: Psycho Therapy in India, National Psychological Association, 1977.

Skinner, Sue Walrond : Developments in Family Therapy, Routledge & KeginParil, London, 1981.

Betty Kitchener, Anthony F. Jorm, Claire Kelly: Mental Health First Aid Manual, University of Melbourne, 2013

Denzin, Norman K.: Treating Alcoholism – An Alcoholics Anonymous Approach, Sage Pub., 1987. DOI: <a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-349-04494-8\_3">https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-349-04494-8\_3</a>

## 3. SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLOS):

Unit	Course - Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT				
I		Psychiatric Social Work:					
	Psychiatric Social work: Definition and Concept	Explain the Definition and Concept of Psychiatric Social work.	K2				
1.1	Historical Development in India and abroad.	Illustrate the Historical Development in India and abroad.	K2				
	Mental health problems in India.	Analyze the Mental health problems in India.	K4				
1.2	Case Work, Group Work, Community Organization and Research in the Psychiatric Setting	Adapt the Case Work, Group Work, Community Organization and Research in the Psychiatric Setting	K6				
1.3	Limitations and Difficulties Faced in Psychiatric Social Work Practice.  Examine the Limitations and Difficulties Faced in Psychiatric Social Work Practice.						
II	Therapeutic Intervention in Groups:						
2.1		Choose the Therapeutic Intervention in Groups Problems Related to Women and Children	K6				
	Behavior Therapy: Principles and Techniques and Chemotherapy	Apply the Behavior Therapy: Principles and Techniques and Chemotherapy	K3				
2.2	Alternative Therapy ( Art, Play, Music, Dance)	Choose the Alternative Therapy (Art, Play, Music, Dance)	K6				
III	Therape	eutic Intervention for Individuals:					
3.1	Therapeutic Intervention for Individuals: Psychoanalytic Therapy, Transactional Analysis,	Utilize the Therapeutic Intervention for Individuals.	K3				
Unit	Course - Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT				
	Client Centered Therapy, Gestalt Therapy.	Make use of the Client Centered Therapy, Gestalt Therapy	K3				

3.2	Rational Emotive Therapy, Existential Therapy	Utilize the Rational Emotive Therapy, Existential Therapy	K3		
3.3	Adlerian Therapy and Reality therapy, Cognitive Behaviour Therapy	Select the Adlerian Therapy and Reality therapy, Cognitive Behaviour Therapy	K3		
3.4	Motivational Enhancement Therapy and ECT.	Utilize the Motivational Enhancement Therapy and ECT	K3		
IV	Scope of	Psychiatric Social Work Practice :			
4.1	Scope of Psychiatric Social Work Practice : Mental Health and First Aid	Estimate the Scope of Psychiatric Social Work Practice : Mental Health and First Aid	K5		
4.2	·	Plan the Roles and Functions of Psychiatric Social Worker with Regards to the Problems of Patients and their Families in : Psychiatric OPD's.	K6		
4.3	Roles and Functions of Psychiatric Social Worker with Psychiatric Specialty Clinics, De- Addiction Centers.	Worker with Psychiatric Specialty Clinics, De-	K6		
4.4	Roles and Functions of Psychiatric Social Worker with Child Guidance Clinics.				
4.5	Role of Social Worker with the Victims of Sexual Abuse, Trauma & Domestic Violence	Propose strategies to rehabilitate the victims of Sexual Abuse, Trauma & Domestic Violence	<b>K</b> 6		
٧	Role of the Soc	ial Worker in Psychiatric Rehabilitation:			
	Role of the Social Worker in Psychiatric Rehabilitation	Originate the Social Worker role in Psychiatric Rehabilitation.	K6		
5.1		Improve the Planning, Mobilization, Reintegration of the Patient in the Family and Community.	K6		
5.2		Utilize the Ethical Practices and Role of the Psychiatric Social Worker in Team work.	K3		
	Concepts of: Therapeutic Community and Partial Hospitalization.	Demonstrate the Therapeutic Community and Partial Hospitalization.	K2		
	Day Care Centers, Half Way Homes	Utilize their roles and functions in the Day Care Centers, Half Way Homes	K3		
5.3	Quarter way Homes. Sheltered Workshop.	Classify the Quarter way Homes. Sheltered Workshop.	K2		

## 4. MAPPING OF PO, PSOs AND COs

	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	M	Н	Н	M	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	M
CO2	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	M	Н	M	L	Н
соз	M	Н	L	M	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	M	L	Н	Н
CO4	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	M	M	L	Н	Н	M
CO5	M	M	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	L	Н	M	Н	Н	Н
C06	Н	Н	L	Н	Н	Н	L	Н	Н	Н	L	Н	Н

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

#### 5. COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

## **DIRECT:**

- a. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory): Closed Book
- b. Assignment, Seminar: Open Book.
- c. Group Discussion & Presentation, Field Visit Report, Role Play, Quiz (written).
- d. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

#### INDIRECT:

# SPECIALIZATION: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT Course: DEVELOPMENT COMMUNICATION

Semester : IV Course Code : P23SW4C2 Credits : 4 Hours per week : 5 Hours

## 1. COURSE OUTCOMES:

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO.	Course Outcome	Level	Units
No.			Covered
CO1	Discuss the theoretical background on Development	K2	I
	Communication.		
CO2	Analyse the various concepts and techniques involved in Mass	K4	II
	Communication.		
CO3	Examine the Theories and Models of mass communication.	K4	III
CO4	Consolidate the role of government and voluntary agencies in	K5	IV
	promoting development through ICT.		
CO5	Describe satellite Instructional Television Experiment.	K2	IV
CO6	Examine the various Models of communication.	K6	V

#### 2A. COURSE CONTENT:

## **Unit I - Development:**

12 Hours

Concepts and Approaches; Communication: Meaning, Definition, Scope and Purpose; Elements, Principles, Characteristics, Functions, Channels and Stages, Skills and Techniques of Communication; Communication Process; Development Communication: Meaning, Concept and Scope

#### **Unit II - Methods of Communication:**

12 Hours

Interpersonal communication, Group communication and Mass communication; Types; **Mass communication** Meaning, Development and Scope; Role of mass media in National Development, Limitations in the use of mass media in India.

#### Unit III - Theories and models of Communication:

12 Hours

Communication Theories: Magic Bullet, Needle, Spiral Theories Communication Models: Aristotle's, Lasswel's, Newcomb's, David Berlo's and SMCR Model; Transactional Analysis and Conflict Resolution.

### Unit IV - Selection of suitable approaches for different target groups 12 Hours

Audio-Visual Aids and ICT: Types and its uses; Alternate Media: Puppet Shows, Drama, Street Play, Folk Songs and Folk Dances, Use of Talks, Meetings, Conference, Workshops; Campaign: Communication Through Documentary, Leaflets, Pamphlets, Bulletins, Circulars, Posters and Notice Boards, Role of Field Publicity Office. E-posters, App based communication and Online Campaigning through Social Media (Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, Vlogs). Salient features of The Information Technology Act, 2000 (ITA-2000): Provision 69A and Section 69A

#### **Unit V - Communication Research:**

12 Hours

Steps and approaches; Satellite Instructional Television Experiments (SITE): Aims and

objectives; Satellite communication for National Development; Social implications of mass communication; Barriers to communication.

#### TOPICS FOR SELF STUDY

Production Documents You Need To Make For Your Film Shoot (https://www.lightsfilmschool.com/blog/3-production-documents-for-your-film-shootaet), TA today by Ian Stewart and Vann joines 1987, Scripts people live by Claude Steiner-1974, Games people play by Eric Berne 1964

#### **References:**

Agarwal, B. C. (2003). Anthropological methods for communication research. New Delhi: Concept Pub.

Dahama, O. B., & Bhatnagar, O. P. (1994). Education, Communication for Development. New Delhi: Oxford & IBH.

Fuglesang, A. (Year). Applied communication in developing countries – Ideas and observations. Uppasla: Dag Hammarskjold foundation.

Hartman, P., et al. (1989). The mass media and the village life. New Delhi: Sage Pub.

Kumar, K. J. (1994). Mass Communication in India., Jaico Publishing House, Mumbai

Mahajan, K. (1990). Communication and Society. New Delhi: Classical Pub.

Mansing, G. (1990). Dictionary of Journalism and mass communication. New Delhi: Hanam Pub.

Patnakar, P., & Day, L. (1973). Social Communication and family planning. New Delhi: Orient longman.

Pokharapurkar. (1993). Rural Development and Community Television. New Delhi: Concept Pub.

#### 3. SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLOS):

Unit	Sub Unit Topics	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT
I	Dev	velopment:	
1.1	Development: Concepts and	Explain Development	K2
	Approaches; Communication Process;	Communication	
		Concept, Approaches and Process	
		of Communication	
1.2	Communication: Meaning,	Recognise the Scope and Purpose of	K1
	Definition, Scope and Purpose;	Communication	
1.3	Elements, Principles, Characteristics	Organise the Principles and	K5
	of Communication	Characteristics of Communication	
1.4	Functions, Channels and Stages of	Explore the Stages of	K4
	Communication	Communication	
1.5	Skills and Techniques of	Examine the Skills and Techniques	K6

	Communication	of Communication	
1.6	Development Communication:	Critique the Scope of K	6
	Meaning, Concept and Scope	Communication	
II		f Communication:	
2.1	Methods of Communication:	Explore Identification and K	[4
	Interpersonal communication, Group		
	communication and Mass		
	communication; Types;		
2.2	Mass communication Meaning,	Explain Mass Communication K	2
	Development and Scope;		
2.3	Role of mass media in National	Examine the role of Mass Media in K	6
	Development,	National	
		Development	
2.4	Limitations in the use of mass media in	* *	6
	India.	Media	
III		dels of Communication:	
		Describe the Theories and models of K	2
		Communication	
3.1	Theories: Magic Bullet, Needle, Spiral		
	Theories Communication Models:		
	Aristotle's Model Lasswel's Model		.6
3.2	Newcomb's Model David Berlo's and	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	SMCR Model.	Berlo's Model	

Unit	Sub Unit - VI Topics	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT
3.3	Transactional Analysis and Conflict	Assess Application of TA	K6
	Resolution		
IV	Selection of suitable appro	oaches for different target groups:	
	Audio-Visual Aids and ICT: Types	Identify Audio-Visual Aids, Types	K2
	and its uses; Folk media: Puppet	and uses	
4.1	Shows, Drama, Street Play, Folk Songs	Use of Puppet Shows, Drama, Street	
	and Folk Dances	Play, Folk Songs and Folk Dances	
	Use of Talks, Meetings, Conference,	Analyse Use of Talks, Meetings,	K3
4.2	Workshops; Campaign:.	Conference, Workshops; Campaign	
	Communication Through	Examine Communication Through	K4
4.3	Documentary, Leaflets, Pamphlets,	1 -	
	Bulletins, Circulars, Posters and	Bulletins, Circulars, Posters and	
	Notice Boards, Role of Field Publicity		
	Office	of Field	
		Publicity Office	
	E-posters, App based communication		K5
4.4	and Online Campaigning through		
	Social Media and Social Networking	Networking Sites	
	Sites.		
V		ication Research:	1
	Communication Research: Steps and		K2
5.1	approaches;	Research: Steps and approaches;	
	Satellite Instructional Television	,	K6
5.2	Experiments (SITE): Aims and	SITE and defend its uses in various	

	objectives;	phases in India	
	Satellite communication for National	Assess Satellite communication and	K6
5.3	Development;	its implications on National	
	_	Development;	
	Social implications of mass	Explore the Social implications of	K4
5.4	communication;	mass communication and detect the	
	Barriers to communication.	various Barriers to communication.	

## 4. MAPPING SCHEME for the PO, PSOs and COs

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5		PO 7		PO 9	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5	PSO 6	PSO 7
CO 1	Н	M	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO 2	Н	M	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO 3	Н	M	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO 4	Н	M	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
CO 5	Н	M	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M
CO 6	Н	M	Н	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

## **COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS**

## **DIRECT:**

- a. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory): Closed Book
- b. Assignment, Seminar: Open Book.
- c. Group Discussion & Presentation, Field Visit Report, Role Play, Quiz (written).
- d. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

## **INDIRECT**:

# SPECIALIZATION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT Course: STRATEGIC HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Semester : IV Course Code : P23SW4H2
Credits : 4 Hours per week : 5 Hours

#### 1.COURSE OBJECTIVES

1. Understand the concept of SHRM, it's context and relevance

- 2. Identify and analyze human resource management problems in organizations and apply strategic solutions to these problems
- 3. Identify the role played by HR Analytics in strategic management of human resources
- 4. the recent trends in SHRM
- 5. Examine the concept of International HRM

## 2. COURSE OUTCOMES

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO. No.	Course Outcome	Level	Units Covered
CO1	Summarize SHRM in the context of the evolving business scenario.	K2	I
CO2	Appraise the different HR strategies used in Organisations	K5	II
CO3	Understand the role and relevance of HR Analytics in SHRM	K2	III
CO4	Analyse the recent trends in SHRM	K4	IV
CO5	Evaluate the significance of SHRM in organisations	K4	IV
CO6	Examine IHRM and its challenges	K5	V

### 2A. COURSE CONTENT

UNIT – I Strategic Human Resource Management (SHRM): (12 Hours) SHRM: Concept, need, characteristics, Process & models. HRM vs SHRM. Approaches: Best Fit & Best Practice. Globalisation & SHRM: Implications

across sectors, GATT & WTO

#### **UNIT - II HR Strategies**:

(12 Hours)

Talent Attraction & Retention: Strategies, Employee Value Proposition, Coaching & Mentoring, Compensation Benchmarking, HR Business Partnering: Concept & Benefits.

## UNIT – III HR Analytics

(12 Hours)

Concept, Need and Importance. Types: Descriptive analytics, Diagnostic analytics, Predictive analytics, Prescriptive analytics, Key HR Metrics. HR Analytics: Benefits & Challenges

## UNIT - IV Recent Trends in Strategic HRM:

(12 Hours)

Hybrid and Gig Work, Managing Remote employees, Moonlighting, Diversity, Equity & Inclusion (DEI), Data Privacy

UNIT - V

# International Human Resource Management (IHRM): (12 Hours)

Definition, Approaches to IHRM, Difference between IHRM and Domestic HRM, Reasons for emergence of IHRM, Challenges of International Human Resource Management. – Overview of International Compliances: Work Permit, Visa Process.

## B. Topics for Self Study:

Change Management, Managing Diversity, HR Analytics Frameworks, MS Excel & Power BI for HR Analytics

https://ptgmedia.pearsoncmg.com/images/9780789749413/samplepages/9780789749413.pdf

https://www.apm.org.uk/media/6860/introduction-to-managing-change.pdf

#### **Textbooks**

- 1. Bhattacharyya DK (2017) HR Analytics: Understanding Theories and Applications, Sage Publications Pvt. Ltd,
- 2. Gupta S C (2014). International Human Resource Management. Laxmi Publications
- 3. Gupta S C (2014). Advanced Human Resource Management, A Strategic Perspective, Anne Books Pvt Ltd.
- 4. Gyanchandani, Rajni (2014). Strategic Human Resource Management. Nirali Prakashan
- 5. Regis R (2012) Strategic Human Resource Management & Development, Excel Books
- 6. Subba Rao P. (2015). International Human Resource Management. Himalaya Publishing House

#### References

- 1. Bauer T et al, (2019) Human Resource Management: People, Data, and Analytics, Sage
- 2. Garavan, T. & Carbery, R. (2012). Strategic Human Resource Development. In J. Wilson (Ed.) *International Human Resource Development, Philadelphia, PA. Kogan Page.*
- 3. Ng Mong Shen, C. (2020). *Predictive HR analytics, text mining* & organizational network analysis with excel. Independently Published.

- 4. Patrick, H.A., & Kumar, V.R. (2012). Managing workplace diversity: Issues and challenges. Sage Open, 2(2), 2158244012444615.
- 5.Rathan Reddy B. (2015). Effective Human Resource Training and Development Strategy (3rd ed.). Mumbai: Himalaya Publishing House
- 6.Sayers, J. & Ang, E.K. (2013). Managing Diversity. in Arrow smith, James. The Big Issues in Employment: HR Management and Employment Relations in New Zealand. Auckland: CCH,
- 7. Vance (2013). Managing a Global Workforce Challenges and Opportunities in International Human Resource Management. Prentice Hall India Learning Private Limited

## 6. SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLOs):

Unit	Course-Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT
I	Strategic Human Resource M	anagement (SHRM)	
1.1	Concept, need and characteristics	Understand the concept, need and characteristics of SHRM.	K2
1.2	Process and Models	Explain the process and models of SHRM.	K2
1.3	HRM vs SHRM	Distinguish between HRM vs SHRM	K4
1.4	Approaches: Best Fit & Best Practice	Examine the approaches to SHRM	K4
1.5	Globalisation & SHRM: Implications across sectors	Analyse the implications of Globalisation and SHRM across sectors.	K5
1.6	GATT & WTO	Infer the influence of GATT and WTO on the business scenario.	K2
II	HR Strategies		
2.1	Talent Attraction & Retention: Strategies	Examine the different Talent Attraction & Retention strategies.	K5
2.2	Employee Value Proposition	Identify Employee Value Proposition as a Talent Attraction & Retention: strategy.	K4
2.3	Coaching & Mentoring	Discuss the relevance of Coaching and Mentoring as Talent Retention strategies	K2
2.4	Compensation Benchmarking	Evaluate Compensation Benchmarking as a Talent Attraction & Retention: strategy.	K5
2.5	HR Business Partnering: Concept & Benefits.	Explain HR Business Partnering: its concept & benefits.	K2
III	HR Analytics		
3.1	Concept, Need and Importance	Outline the Concept, Need and Importance of HR Analytics	K2
3.2	Types: Descriptive analytics, Diagnostic analytics, Predictive analytics, Prescriptive analytics	Compare the different types of HR analytics	K2
3.3	Key HR Metrics	Examine the key HR Metrics.	K5
3.4	HR Analytics: Benefits & Challenges	Analyse the Benefits & Challenges of HR Analytics	K4

IV	Recent Trends in Strategic HI	RM	
4.1	Hybrid and Gig Work	Appraise the evolution of Hybrid and Gig Work	K5
4.2	Managing Remote employees	Design strategies to manage remote employees	K6
4.3	Moonlighting	Inspect the issue of moonlighting and address challenges posed by it.	K4
4.4	Diversity, Equity & Inclusion (DEI)	Analyse and address Diversity, Equity & Inclusion (DEI) issues in the workplace	K4
4.5	Data Privacy	Rule on the checks and balances for data privacy in an organisation.	K5
V	International Human Resource	e Management (IHRM)	
5.1	Definition, Approaches to IHRM	Examine the Definition and Approaches to IHRM	K5
5.2	Difference between IHRM and Domestic HRM	Distinguish between IHRM and Domestic HRM	K4
5.3	Reasons for emergence of IHRM	Examine the reasons for emergence of IHRM	K5
5.4	Challenges of International Human Resource Management	Critically examine the challenges of International Human Resource Management	K4
5.5	Overview of International Compliances: Work Permit, Visa Process.	Demonstrate an understanding of international compliances: Work Permit, Visa Process	K2

## $6.\ MAPPING\ OF\ PO,\ PSOs\ AND\ COs$

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	M	L	M	M	L	L	L	L	L	M	Н	M	M
CO2	M	L	Н	M	L	Н	M	M	M	Н	H	Н	Н
CO3	M	L	L	M	L	L	L	L	L	M	Н	Н	Н
CO4	Н	L	M	M	L	M	M	M	Н	M	Н	M	M
CO5	M	L	Н	M	L	M	M	L	M	Н	Н	M	Н
C06	Н	L	Н	M	L	Н	L	M	M	M	Н	M	M

## L-Low

## **M-Moderate**

## H- High

## COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS

## DIRECT:

- 1. Continuous Assessment Test: T1, T2 (Theory): Closed Book
- 2. Assignment, Seminar: Open Book.
- 3. Group Discussion & Presentation, Field Visit Report, Role Play, Quiz (written).
- 4. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

## **INDIRECT**:

#### **AEC COURSE: CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

Semester : IV Course Code : P23SW4A1 Credits : 2 Hours per week : 5 Hours

## **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

To enable the learners to:

• Analyze the scope and significance of corporate social responsibility (CSR).

- Evaluate CSR Policy and Governance to gain a comprehensive understanding.
- Examine CSR from the perspective of Human Resource Management to gain deeper insights.
- Assess the implications of CSR from a global and legal perspective.
- Acquire knowledge on the impact of CSR implementation and the role of social workers in enabling its success.

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On completing the course the learners would be able to:

CO	Course Outcomes	Knowledge
		Level
CO1	List the scope and significance of corporate social responsibility (CSR) by analyzing its various components and discussing its implications.	K1
CO2	Outline the effectiveness of CSR Policy and Governance frameworks in promoting responsible CSR practices.	K2
CO3	Plan how Human Resource Management can support and integrate CSR initiatives within organizations.	K3
CO4	Analyse frameworks, regulations, and guidelines shaping CSR practices and compliance.	K4
CO5	Assess the impact of CSR implementation on stakeholders, and acknowledge the role of social workers in fostering positive social change.	K5
CO6	Adapt the acquired knowledge to develop strategies and recommendations for organizations to effectively implement CSR practices.	K6

#### **Course Content**

#### Unit I

CSR: Concept, definition, scope, Evolution of CSR, strategic context of CSR, Approaches, Need and Significance of CSR, Principles, Standards, codes of CSR and challenges of CSR.

#### Unit II

CSR policy and governance, Designing a CSR policy, Stakeholder engagement, Theories & Models of CSR, Social Responsibilities of Corporate Sectors, Drivers of CSR, Tools of CSR, and Benefits of CSR.

#### Unit III

CSR and human resource management, Factors influencing CSR policy, Managing CSR in an organization, Reporting and communications and Role of HR Professionals in CSR.

#### **Unit IV**

Global Recognitions of CSR - ISO 14000, SA 8000, AA 1000, CSR in India, CSR Activities in Tamilnadu, Role of Civil Society, CSR and Law (with specific reference to The Companies Act 2013).

#### Unit V

Corporate Participation, Monitoring and measuring the impact of CSR programs, Case studies of CSR initiatives of Multi National Companies, CSR Awards in India, and role of social workers in CSR.

## **Topics for Self Study: (Not for Evaluation)**

Stakeholder Theory and CSR:

Description: Explore the concept of stakeholder theory in the context of CSR and its implications for businesses. Understand how businesses can effectively engage and manage their stakeholders to create positive social and environmental impact.

#### References:

Freeman, R. E., Harrison, J. S., Wicks, A. C., Parmar, B. L., & de Colle, S. (2010). Stakeholder theory: The state of the art. Cambridge University Press.

Clarkson, M. B. E. (1995). A stakeholder framework for analyzing and evaluating corporate social performance. Academy of Management Review, 20(1), 92-117.

Seuring, S., & Müller, M. (2008). From a literature review to a conceptual framework for sustainable supply chain management. Journal of Cleaner Production, 16(15), 1699-1710.

Carter, C. R., & Rogers, D. S. (2008). A framework of sustainable supply chain management: Moving toward new theory. International Journal of Physical Distribution & Logistics Management, 38(5), 360-387.

Prasad, Baxi.C.V. (2005). Corporate Social Responsibility, Concept & Cases, The Indian Experience. Excel Books.

Bradshaw, T., & Vogel, D. (1981). Corporations and their Critics: Issues and Answers to the Problems of Corporate Social Responsibility. New York: McGraw Hill Book Company.

Benn, S., & Bolton, D. (2011). Key concepts in corporate social responsibility. Australia: Sage Publications Ltd.

Cannon, T. (1992). Corporate responsibility (1st ed.). London: Pitman Publishing.

Crane, A., Matten, D., Moon, J., & Siegel, D. (2008). The Oxford handbook of corporate social responsibility. New York: Oxford University Press Inc.

Reddy, S., & Seuring, S. (2004). Corporate Social Responsibility: Sustainable Supply Chains. Hyderabad: ICFAI University Press.

## **SPECIFIC LEARNING OUTCOMES (SLOs)**

Unit	Course – Content	Learning Outcomes	HBTLT
T			
1.1	CSR: Concept, definition, scope, Evolution of CSR	Describe the CSR Concept, definition, scope, Evolution of CSR	K1
1.2	Strategic context of CSR	Enumerate the Strategic context of CSR	K1
1.3	Approaches, Need and Significance of CSR	Recall the Approaches, Need and Significance of CSR	K1
1.4	Principles, Standards, codes of CSR	Outline the Principles, Standards, codes of CSR	K1
1.5	Challenges of CSR	Ascertain the Challenges of CSR	К3
П			
2.1	CSR policy and governance	Describe the components of CSR policy and governance	K2
2.2	Designing a CSR policy	Compile the features of Designing a CSR policy	К6
2.3	Stakeholder engagement	Characterise Stakeholder engagement	K2
2.4	Theories & Models of CSR, Social Responsibilities of Corporate Sectors	Theories & Models of CSR, Social Responsibilities of Corporate Sectors	К2
2.5	Drivers of CSR, Tools of CSR, and Benefits of CSR.	Employ Drivers of CSR, Tools of CSR, and Benefits of CSR.	К3
Ш			
3.1	CSR and human resource management	Determine the facets of CSR and human resource management	K3
3.2	Factors influencing CSR policy	Explore the Factors influencing CSR policy	К3
3.3	Managing CSR in an organization	Design CSR management strategies	K6
3.4	Reporting and communications	Assess Reporting and communications	K5
3.5	Role of HR Professionals in CSR	Customize the Role of HR Professionals in CSR	К3
IV			
4.1	Global Recognitions of CSR - ISO 14000, SA 8000, AA 1000	Compare ISO 14000, SA 8000, AA 1000	K4

4.2	CSR in India	Detail CSR in India	K2
4.3	CSR Activities in Tamilnadu	Describe CSR Activities in Tamilnadu	K2
4.4	Role of Civil Society	Conclude the Role of Civil Society	K5
4.5	CSR and Law (with specific reference to The Companies Act 2013)	Characterize CSR and Law	К2
V			
5.1	Corporate Participation	Assess Corporate Participation	K5
5.2	Monitoring and measuring the impact of CSR programs	Depict Monitoring and measuring the impact of CSR programs	К6
5.3	Case studies of CSR initiatives of Multi-National Companies	Conclude Case studies of CSR initiatives of Multi-National Companies	K5
5.4	CSR Awards in India	Compute CSR Awards in India	K2
5.5	Role of social workers in CSR	Compose the Role of social workers in CSR	K6

## Mapping Scheme for the POs, PSOs and COs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	Н	Н	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
CO2	Н	Н	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
CO3	Η	Н	М	М	М	М	М	М	М	М	М	М	М
CO4	Η	Н	Н	Н	Η	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Ι	Н	Н
CO5	Η	Н	Н	Н	Η	Н	Η	Н	Н	Η	I	Н	Н
CO6	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н

L-Low M-Moderate H- High

## **COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS**

## **DIRECT**

5. Continous Assesment Test: T1, T2 (Theory): Closed Book

- 6. Assignment, Seminar: Open Book.
- 7. Case Studies and Analysis, Class debates, Discussions, & Presentation
- 8. Pre-Semester & End Semester Theory Examination

## **INDIRECT**

1. Course end survey (Feedback)

Semester: IV **SPECIALIZATION BASED** Field Work: IV

CONCURRENT FIELDWORK Credits : 4

Course Code: P23SW2F15 **PRACTICUM** 

### **Course Description**

The course is so designed to facilitate specialization-based field exposure to takers. Field work placements are accordingly arranged in Clinical and Psychiatric Settings, Industries and Corporate; and NGOs and Governmental Projects. The trainees so placed gains a hands-on experience and the nuances of social work practicum in these different settings.

### **General Objectives**

The main objectives of this course are to:

- 1. Facilitate Social Work Trainees and be exposed on social issues related to their fields of specialization.
- 2. Gain Knowledge on Social Work Practice in Professional Social Welfare Agencies/Beneficiary Organization
- 3. Develop a practical understanding needs/challenges of people in their fieldwork agencies
- 4. Apply social work methods and techniques in their field of specialization
- 5. Uphold the Ethics and Values of the Social Work Profession in their fields of specialization

#### A. Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs)

- **Timing** The Social Work Trainees are expected to strictly adhere to the official a. working hours of the Agency and be punctual. They should report to the agency on-time.
- b. **Availability:** The trainee should report and work on the timings of the agency regularly, except on the days that are mentioned in the covering letter and be available throughout the agency's official working hours. However, if the agency requires the service of the trainee they can be called on holiday too.
- c. **Required Number of Days and Hours:** The trainees are expected to fulfill a minimum of 21 days which may be for a duration of 8 to 12 weeks on concurrent basis where the trainees are expeted to report on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
- d. **Dress Code:** Only formal dress will be allowed
- Attendance: 100% attendance in field work is compulsory for successful e. completion and getting pass. trainee should report and work on the timings of the agency regularly, as mentioned in the covering letter addressed to the

Agency in this regard. However, if the agency requires the service of the trainee they can be called on holidays

- B. **Reporting and Documentation:** Activities of the trainee must be recorded in concurrent reports and have to be consolidated towards the end of fieldwork of which a copy has to be submitted to the agency.
- C. **Mentoring & Guidance by the Agency Supervisor:** The Agencies would a staff or an administrators to be the Trainee's supervisor. The agency supervisor would Supervise the Trainees in their fieldwork, overseeing the entire range of field experience., Ensure trainee's activities are meeting field education objectives., Maintain regular contact with the Trainee and other agency supervisors involved in the internship., Formally meet with the Trainee at least 30 minutes a day to monitor the trainee's progress and suggest and Approve the activities of the Trainee by signing the duly filled-in 'Time Sheet' available with the traine
- D. **Individual Conference with the Faculty Advisor:** The trainee will be provided with timer for an individual conference on all Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays. The time to be provide is about an hour. They are expected to submit written record of work done and the faculty supervisor is expected to enter comments prior to the conference.

### E. **FIELD WORK REPORT:**

Fieldwork report is a crucial aspect of social work field practice. The template could follow the following sequence: the purpose of the visit, observation, content, impression, worker's role, and next plan of action.

- **Purpose of the visit:** The social work trainee is expected to state his / her mission, intention or aim of visiting the agency.
- **Observation:** The student social work trainee is expected to give an account of all that is around him in the agency that has a direct or indirect bearing with the object/subject of intervention. The scope of inference must be problem-specific.
- **c) Content:** All that transpired between the student and his client/ employee/ member of the Community in the course of the intervention, constitute the content.
- **d) Impression:** This is a subjective expression of the student trainee's goal assessment. The student trainee is at liberty to state his feelings, cognitive judgment, and general expectations with regards to his client/ employee/ member of the Community and the overall intervention process.
- **e) Trainee's role:** The trainee is expected to describe all the skills, methods/techniques he or she adopted in the intervention process.
- f) Next plan of action: The student trainee is expected to state what will become his next line of action or better still, what he/she intends to do in the next fieldwork schedule.

## F. ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION

## a. Assessment by the Agency (External)

Assessment And Evaluation Criteria		MARKS		
ATTENDANCE:	:	5		
Regularity				
Punctuality				
ACTIVITIES CARRIED OUT	:	10		
Assessment				
Formulating Interventions				
Performance				
Information Seeking,				
Observation,				
Implementation,				
Presenting Suggestions,				
Conceptual Clarity				
SKILLS:	:	5		
Reporting				
Rapport Building				
Communication				
Interviewing				
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT:	:	5		
Emotional Maturity				
Progressive Thinking				
Problem Solving				
Creative Thinking				
Critical Thinking				
Self-Confidence				
TOTAL	:	25		
Passing Minimum: 12.5				

## b. Assessment by the Field Work Advisor (Internal): 50 Marks

S. No.	Criteria		Marks	
1.	Regularity	:	10	
2.	Punctuality	:	10	
3.	Guidance Seeking	:	10	
4.	Adequate Content in Daily Reports	:	10	
5.	Best Practices	:	10	
	Total	:	50	
Passing Minimum : 25				

## c. Viva-Voce Examination (25 Marks) - External

S. No.	Criteria		Marks	
1.	Theory	:	10	
2.	Practice	:	10	
3.	Communication	:	5	
	Total	:	25	
Passing Minimum: 12.5				

### **SUMMARY**

A. Agency Assessment : 25

B. Faculty Advisor : 50

C. Viva Voce Examination : 25

Total : 100 Passing Minimum : 50

### SPECIALISATION: CLINICIAL SOCIAL WORK

### Objectives and Guidelines for Field Work Placement

### **Objectives:**

The tenets guiding fieldwork practice in clinical setting can be summarized as:

- Enhancing the problem-solving and coping capacity of people.
- Linking people with systems that provide them with resources, services and opportunities.
- Promoting the effective and humane operation of these systems.
- Contributing to the development and improvement of social policy.

Further, to fulfill the above tenets guiding fieldwork practice, the following tasks should be well attended:

- Increase the coping capacity of all clients by effectively utilizing the problem-solving model.
- Participate fully in contribution to the modification/formulation of various social policies or influencing most social policies from its formative stage.
- Create awareness by educating, advocating, and concentrating on conscientizing the society for an effective utilization of available human and materials resources.
- Harmonizing human relationships in their physical and social environments through rehabilitation, reconciliation, and re-integration, where and when necessary.
- Help in rural transformation by making rural life more meaningful to the people through helping them to achieve self-reliance.

### **Guidelines for Field Work Placement**

### Acquiring information about the placement agency:

Historical Background, Policies, Procedures, Services offered, Activities available, Programmes, Departments, Administrative structure, Roles and Responsibilities of various Professionals, functioning of multidisciplinary team.

### Acquiring information about various illnesses being dealt with by the agency:

### In Medical Setting:

Knowledge and awareness about Diseases: its virology, epidemiology, zoonotic, causation, consequences, impact- short term and long term; It's all aspects- medical, social and political; Prevention – Healthy Diet, Physical Activity, Screening; Medical response - treatment, how to check infection; and above all its impact on vulnerable group

### • In Psychiatric Setting:

Social workers in psychiatric settings engage in responsibilities like intake of inpatients, discharge of service users, psychosocial assessments of inpatients, equipping inpatients with social skills, reconciling inpatients with systems around, among other tasks that would make rehabilitation and reintegration effective.

## Practice of Micro, Mezzo and Macro Methods of Social Work in Medical and Psychiatric Settings:

- **Micro Social Work Practice:** In micro social work practice (Social Case Work) the trainees involve in practice with individuals and families. The Social work trainee handles a clients' case at individual level rather than in group or at community level. In micro social work, the social worker engages with individuals or families to solve problems. Family therapy and individual counseling would also fall under the auspices of micro practice.
- **Practice of social case work** with at least a 5 individual clients having psycho-social problems, trainee is required to collect detailed case-histories, formulate a comprehensive psycho-social diagnosis, formulate goals of intervention and attempt to alleviate psycho social problems of their clients using interceptive techniques such as counselling, environmental modification, facilitating catharsis, ego assessment and ego strengthening, behavior modification etc. Intervention with the family and peer group using appropriate techniques wherever necessary. Trainee may carry out discharge planning of patients, conduct home visits and other follow-up activities for their client's plan and implement measures for rehabilitation wherever necessary.
- **Mezzo-social work practice**: In mezzo social work practice field work trainees involve themselves in social work practice with groups (Social Group Work). This is a situation whereby the social worker handles problems of clients in a group setting.
- **Practice of Social Group Work** with at least 2 groups of patients or their significant others, to deal with similar problems experienced by the group members. Group formed may be educative, therapeutic, recreational or self-help groups depending on the needs of the members, and the scope offered by the agency. Trainee is required to identify members, formulate a group, facilitate group interaction, promote positive group dynamics, enable goal formulation, discuss and help group members to plan measures for goal attainment, implement these plans and to wind up group work after evaluating the extent of goal attainment by individuals of the group and the group as a whole.
- **Macro-social work practice:** In Macro social work practice field work trainees involve themselves in community (Community Organisation). Macro social work practice involves working with agencies, organizations, communities, and large groups of people. The trainee is required to carry out a Mini Research or organize a community organization programme pertaining to the area of specialty of the agency.

### Other Suggestive Activities:

- Intake and referral in the out-patient.
- Performing ward rounds.
- To function as a member of the multi disciplinary team.
- Participation in other routine activities of the agency such as attending case conference, conducting surveys, diagnostic camps, maintenance of records, follow-up activities concerning discharged patients etc.
- Case Presentations.
- Participation in out-reach activities/extension programme of the placement agency.
- Awareness level about Diseases; A write up for publication in a newspaper-English, or your own mother tongue
- Prepare a poster (you can choose target group- for children, rural population, labourers, educated youth, family) with messages on What is the particular disease about ?, Do's and Don'ts to prevent infection; Treatment.
- Write about case studies of clients during their illness and recovery- their background information, their routine, their lifestyles before illness; lifestyles during illness; their difficulties, their state of physical, mental and emotional health, their worries, anxieties, Coping mechanism, family support, contact with friends; Work accomplished, their achievements, their learnings enjoyment, adjustment, desperation; studies, Job.
- Write a note on Changes in the agency or Community in their pursuit of dealing with interventions for the Disease.
- Call people, talk to available members in the community affected, field staff, or any one of them, scan newspapers, note down Agency's activities during the phase of active intervention and change post it, say during a pandemic like COVID.
- People spend more time with their families during their illness. Student trainee can record the experiences of rediscovering the families and experiences of enriched relationships or otherwise estranged relationships-causation to consequences.
- Students can also record any incidence of violence against women or children abuse or elderly abuse. The lived-in realities/experiences of a housewife in managing illness in the family.
- Understand the Strength-based practices, quick community assessment, priorities, essential needs, and demands; Association with Helplines, coordination centers, administrative networking mechanisms.
- Understand the appropriate personality traits required for professional social work practice. Self-care is important. Note down their own lifestyle, food, sleep, attitude, and behavior. Also, notice changes they require for a new set up.

- Analyze various emergency response system, policies, guidelines, orders, relief
  and rehabilitation measures; efforts by citizens, religious groups,
  philanthropic agencies and civil society organizations, Efforts taken by the
  government like PDS, support mechanism, shelter home, quarantine centers,
  etc
- Develop advanced competency towards professional self-development; critical reflection/ introspection; development of ethical practice; and increasingly autonomous functioning.
  - Each such exercise must have three post facto analysis- application of SW knowledge, their assessment of the situation, and self-assessment and learning lessons out of the exercise.

### Note to the Field Work Trainees:

As social workers-in- training, it is important to see through three conceptual lenses in intervening with people in the placement agencies. The first is to see through himself / herself by assessing and identifying his / her weaknesses, competencies and strengths. Second is to see through the eyes of the profession, which entails being knowledgeable to the core with the ethics and values of the profession. This calls for a proper understanding of the knowledge base of social work, its purpose, goals and dimensions. And lastly is to see through the eyes of the people and agency he is designated to work with. This calls for a good understanding of the ethics and values of the agency, and his expectations there.

### SPECIALIZATION: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT

### Objectives and Guidelines for Field Work Placement

### **Objectives**

The objectives of the field work is to make the student

- 1. Demonstrate knowledge of working with community (rural/urban/tribal)
- 2. Demonstrate knowledge and analyze the functioning of a Human Service Organisation
- 3. Analyse community needs and implement intervention
- 4. Demonstrate skill in conducting capacity building training for community
- 5. Demonstrate the skills of documentation through reflective and analytical learning.
- 6. Design and implement a community programme with the participation of different stakeholders in the community.

### Social Work Trainees are expected to acquire knowledge on the following.

- **IV. AGENCY:** Historical Background, Administrative structure, Project Formulation, Programmes, Budgeting / Financing / Accounting / Auditing / Reporting, Funding Agency.
- **V. COMMUNITY:** Conducting a survey, Doing a structural analysis (Based on the survey), Studying the level of community participation and involving them in decision-making, setting up of goals, planning, programming, prioritizing and implementing, Studying the level of linkage that exists between the Government and the community and between the agency and the community.

### VI. PROGRAMMES

They are expected to organize a minimum of one Programme among the following

1. **Community organization Programme**: conducting Medical Camps, conducting training programmes to the core group members.(development, leadership, Government's welfare programmes, health and hygiene etc.), conducting literacy classes or training interested members to conduct literacy classes., creating awareness about the social evils by using mass media tools (Such as Films, Slides, Charts, Skits, FGDs, Cassettes, etc.) and facilitating the Community to avail Government Schemes / Programmes with the support of the Agency and Contacting the Government officials for channelizing the available Government's program.

- 2. **Need Analysis Survey** / **Mini Study:** Students are expected to develop, design and administer need -assessment survey to a specific group, either to investigate or to study the impact of a programmes or intervention by the agency, so that it can help the agency to redress lapses if any.
- 3. **Participatory Rural Appraisal (PRA) Techniques:** Students are expected to practice any three PRA Techniques by organizing the Community and performing the same. They are expected to follow the procedures in reporting and document the findings from the techniques they employ.
- 4. **Starting / strengthening core groups and registering the same:** A Women Self-Help Groups (SHGs)/Cooperative Societies): with the guidance of the Agency Supervisors / Chief Functionary, they are expected to form a Self Help Group or a Cooperative Society.

# SPECIALISATION: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT GUIDELINES FOR FIELDWORK PLACEMENT

### **OBJECTIVES**

The overall objectives of the field work training is to make the trainees to

- Enlist the practical functions of Human Resource Management
- Outline the implementation of the Labour Laws as per the government regulations.
- Examine the skills learnt according to the demands of the industrial scenario.
- Categories the changes in the industrial and social environment and take decision according to the changing laws.
- Developing effective coordination and communication within the organization.
- Embracing wider societal and ethical development.
- Recommend new methods in leadership, problem solving and decision making process as per HR guidelines.

### Acquiring information about the agency:

Brief history of the Company / Agency, knowledge on manufacturing / operating processes: Turnover/Marketshare, Total number of employees on-roll, Break-up into men and women (total) unskilled; skilled, supervisory, managerial (men & women separately in each category) and Organizational chart/Structure (indicating major divisions and departments)

### **HRM Practices:**

Introduction to the HR Activities, organizational structure of the HR department, Job Study, HR Policy, HR Planning, Recruitment, Selection, Induction and placement, Standing orders, Hours of work, Time Office activities, Leave and Holiday, Employee Service records, Muster Roll.

### **Practice of Industrial Relations:**

Disciplinary procedures, Grievance Handling, Trade Unions, Works Committee, Employers' Association, Other Joint Consultative Bodies: Shop councils / Unit councils / JM, Safety and Accident Prevention, Collective Bargaining

### **Practice of HRD:**

Employee appraisal, Training and Development, Promotion and Transfer, ESI, PF, Gratuity Calculation, Wage and Salary Administration.

### **Practice of Welfare facilities**

**Intra-mural:** Canteens – their management, Crèches, Working conditions, Drinking water, Rest Rooms, First aid stations, Compliance with the provisions of the law (ascertain as to how the Factor Inspectorate inspect the factory – see the inspection report)

**Extra-mural:** Recreational centers, Housing colony, Co-operative Societies, Etc.

**General:** The student will also study

- Application of the various industrial legislations in respect of the activities mentioned above.
- Visit to Government Organization : PF, ESI, Inspectorate of Factories' and other labour welfare organization.

### SUGGESTED ACTIVITIES

The trainee is required to carry out any one of the following activities in collaboration with the agency where they have been placed for field Work:

- **Mini Research**: The student should select a project which is either advantageous to the employees, organization or enhances his/her technical and managerial skills. The project must contribute towards positive growth/development in that specific organization. Data should be collected from a minimum of 15 to 30 respondents and the results presented properly. The findings should be in alignment with the objective of the Mini Project.
- **Case Study**: A case study should set forth, in a factual manner, the events and organizational circumstances surrounding a particular managerial situation. A case on strategic management can concern a whole industry, a single organization, or a part of an organization. The essence of the student's role in case analysis is to diagnose and size up the situation described in the case and then to recommend appropriate remedial steps. Three to five case studies ought to be taken up in a semester.
- **SWOC Analysis**: As described, SWOC stands for Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities, and Threats/Challenges. A student can list the organizations'/ Department's strengths, Weaknesses, potential opportunities, and challenges/do a SWOC analysis of an organization / Department from a HR perspective.
- **Training and Development**: Students can organize training & development programmes to address the felt needs of the employees. This can be done in coordination with the HR Department and should serve as a platform to get employees up to speed with the processes of the company and bridge any skill gaps.
- **Community Organization Programmes:** The student ought to organize one community organization program through targeted activities to garner support for policy and social changes with the help of the Organization.

Semester: IV BLOCK PLACEMENT BP - I

Credits : 3 Course Code : P23SW4B1

The field work exposure serves the purpose of in-service training to the trainees. The trainees are required to undergo continuous specialization based field placement for a minimum period of 25 days. The course requires the trainees to secure field placement in Man Power agencies that are located a minimum of 200 KMs away from Tiruchirappalli to enable them to be exposed to varied agencies located in different parts of India and abroad.

Semester: IV RESEARCH PROJECT Core Project: I

Credits : 4 Course Code : P23SW4PJ

Social Work trainees are required to undertake a social work research on any social issue of concern. Scientific research process is mandatory. Either inductive or deductive research studies could be pursued. Chapterization for the research project comprises of an Introduction, Review of Literature, Research Methodology, Results and Discussion. Social work research being otherwise termed as evidence based research, emphasis is laid on implications for social work interventions.

Semester: IV STUDY TOUR Extension: I

Credits : 1 Course Code : P23ETA41

Social Work trainees are required to visit agencies out of Tamilnadu, relevant to their specialization and generic social work which is functioning effectively that helps the students to understand the role of social workers in multicultural set up and to understand the demands across the country. Study tour could be made for minimum of 5 days.

Semester: IV RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTIONS/ Course: VLO

Credits: 2 MORAL INSTRUCTIONS CourseCode: P23VLO41/42

It's an inevitable component of social work programme. Aspirants with a religious inclination towards Christianity could opt for RI (The Big Picture) and Non-Christians and those with secular ideologies can take-up Moral Instructions (Flying High). Either of the two is mandatory for course completion.